



\*AMARETTO for network biology and medicine:  
linking diseases, drivers, targets and drugs

via graph-based fusion of multi-omics, clinical, imaging and perturbation data

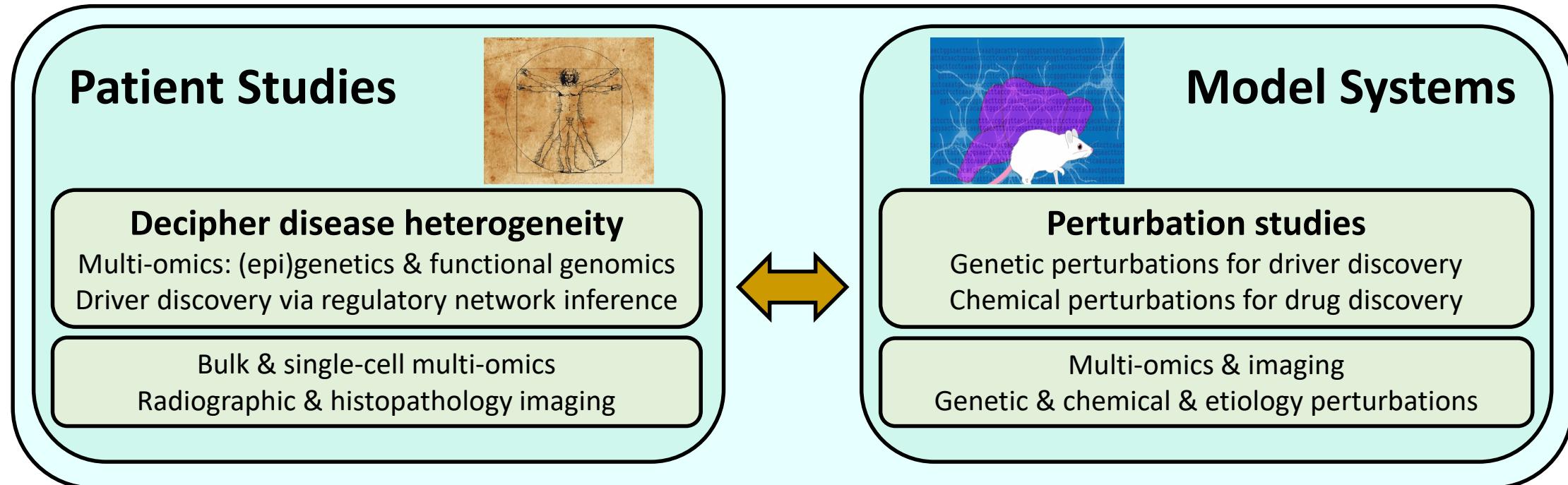
Nathalie Pochet, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor, Harvard Medical School  
Associate Scientist, Brigham and Women's Hospital  
Associate Member, Broad Institute of MIT and Harvard

<http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/>  
<http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/amaretto.html>  
[npochet@broadinstitute.org](mailto:npochet@broadinstitute.org), [npochet@bwh.harvard.edu](mailto:npochet@bwh.harvard.edu)

Funded by NIH NCI ITCR

# Big Data: multi-omics, clinical, imaging, perturbations,... across biological systems



**Data-driven hypothesis generators based on multimodal and multiscale big data fusion?**

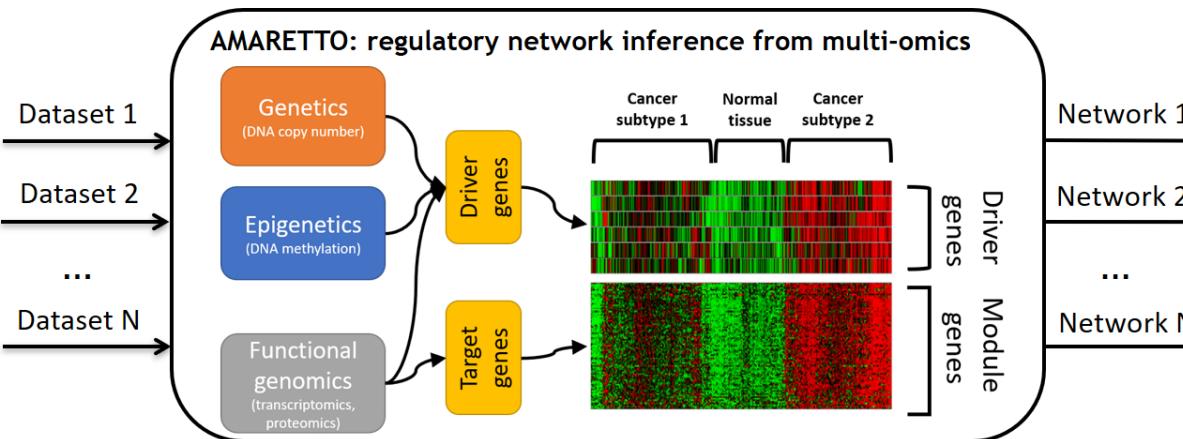
# \*AMARETTO

links **diseases, drivers, targets** and **drugs**

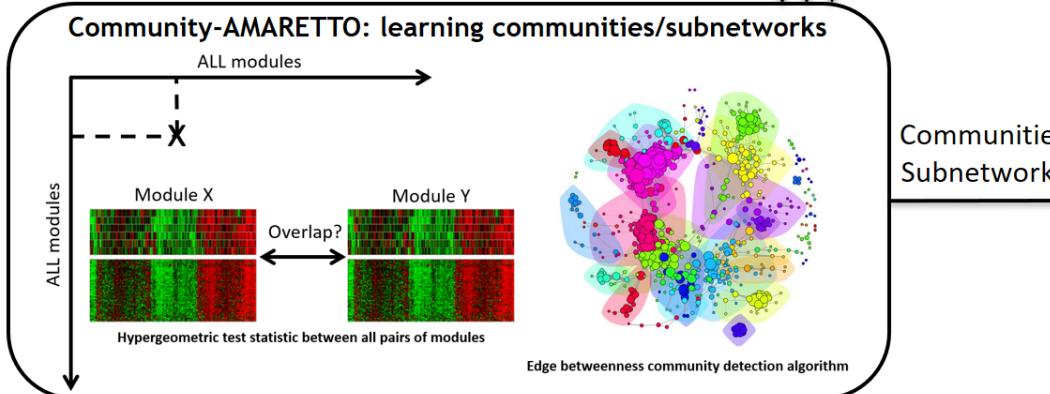
via network graph-based fusion  
of multi-omics, clinical, imaging and perturbation data  
across model systems and patient studies of complex disease

software toolbox for **network biology and medicine**  
towards developing a **data-driven platform** for **diagnostic,**  
**prognostic and therapeutic decision-making** in complex disease

# \*AMARETTO framework



**Core: AMARETTO**  
Multimodal data fusion  
within biological systems



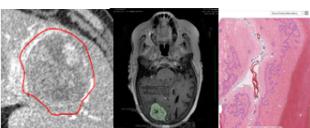
**Core: Community-AMARETTO**  
Multiscale data fusion  
across biological systems

Downstream utility for interpreting experimental and clinical outcomes

Functional and clinical characterization for clinical, molecular and imaging-derived phenotypes

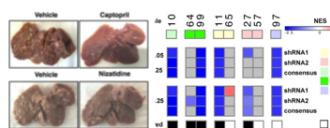
Imaging-AMARETTO: imaging diagnostics

radiographic &  
histopathology  
imaging



Perturbation-AMARETTO: therapeutics

driver & drug  
discovery &  
validation

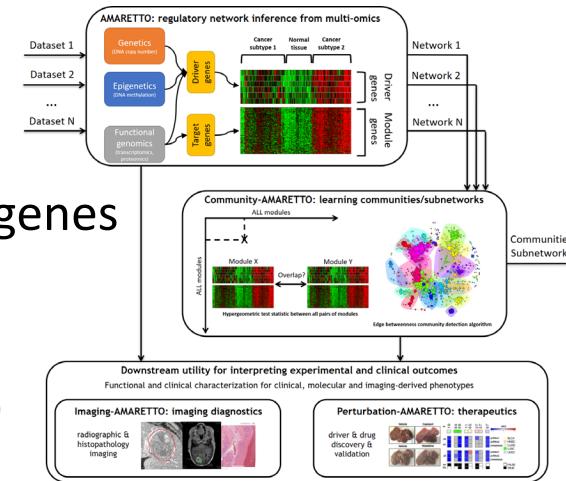


**Downstream utility:**  
Interpreting experimental  
& clinical outcomes

# \*AMARETTO discovers **drugs** reversing **drivers** and **targets** in complex **disease**

## AMARETTO

- learns networks of regulatory circuits (modules) - circuits of drivers and target genes
- infers networks from functional genomics or multi-omics data
- associates circuits to clinical, molecular and imaging-derived phenotypes
- learns networks within each biological system (e.g., model systems or patients)



## Community-AMARETTO

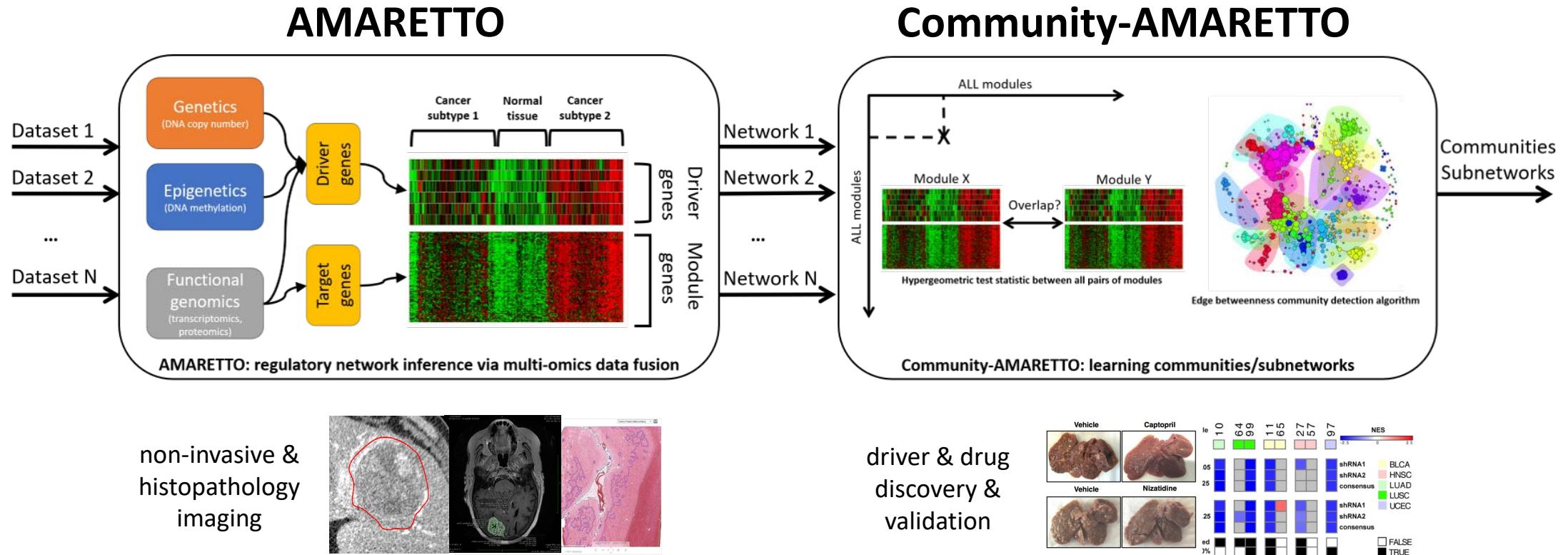
- learns subnetworks (communities) of regulatory circuits shared or distinct across multiple networks
- learns networks across multiple biological systems (e.g., model systems and patients, cohorts and individuals, diseases and etiologies, *in vitro* and *in vivo* systems)

## Perturbation-AMARETTO

- maps driver (genetic) perturbations in model systems onto patient-derived networks
- maps drug (chemical) perturbations in model systems onto patient-derived networks
- identifies perturbations reversing disease-associated behavior, not affecting normal behavior
- prioritizes lead drivers, targets and drugs for follow-up with experimental validation

➤ \*AMARETTO links **diseases – drivers – targets – drugs**

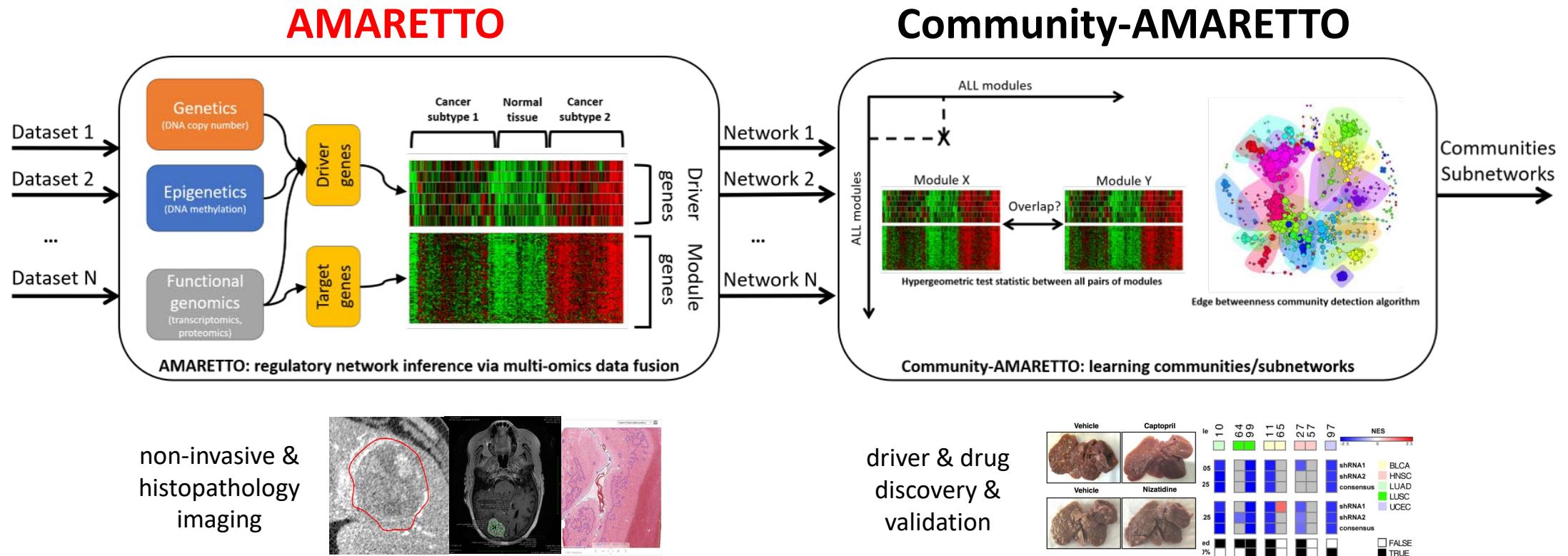
# The \*AMARETTO framework



## The \*AMARETTO framework:

1. the **AMARETTO algorithm** for inferring regulatory networks via multi-omics and imaging data fusion
2. the **Community-AMARETTO algorithm** for learning subnetworks shared/distinct across systems and diseases

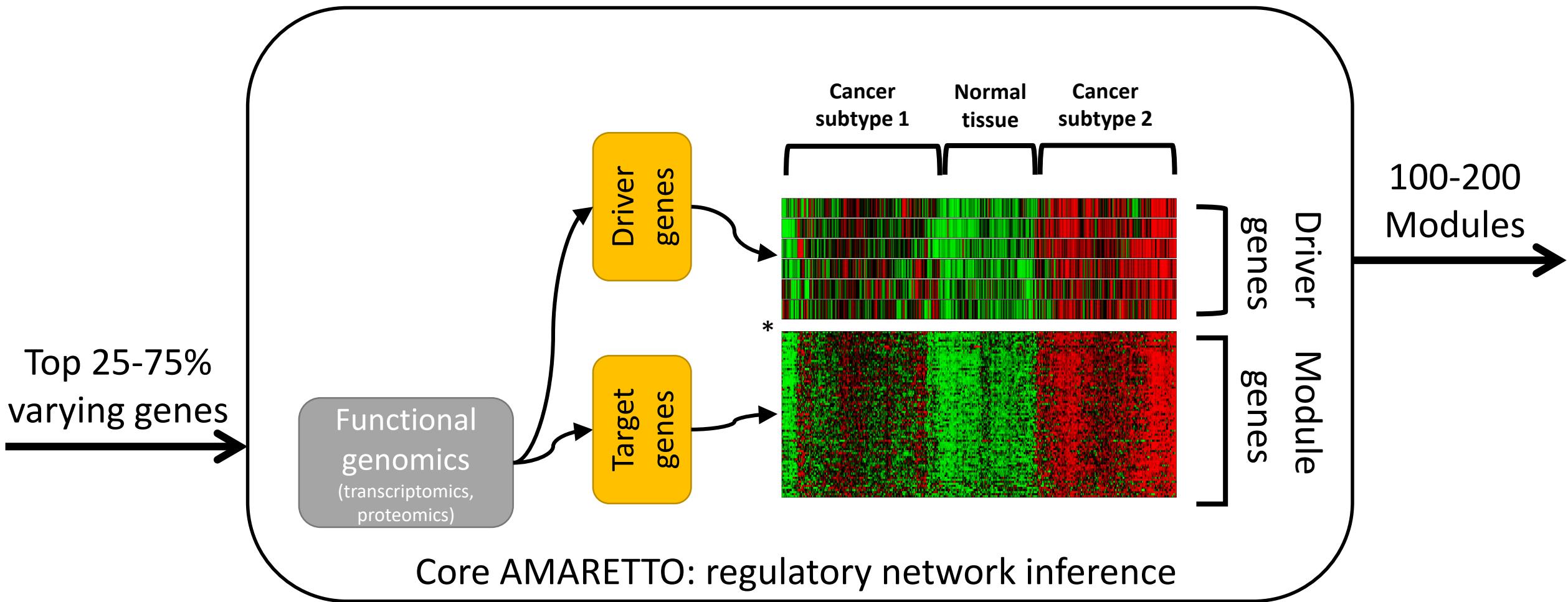
# The \*AMARETTO framework



## The \*AMARETTO framework:

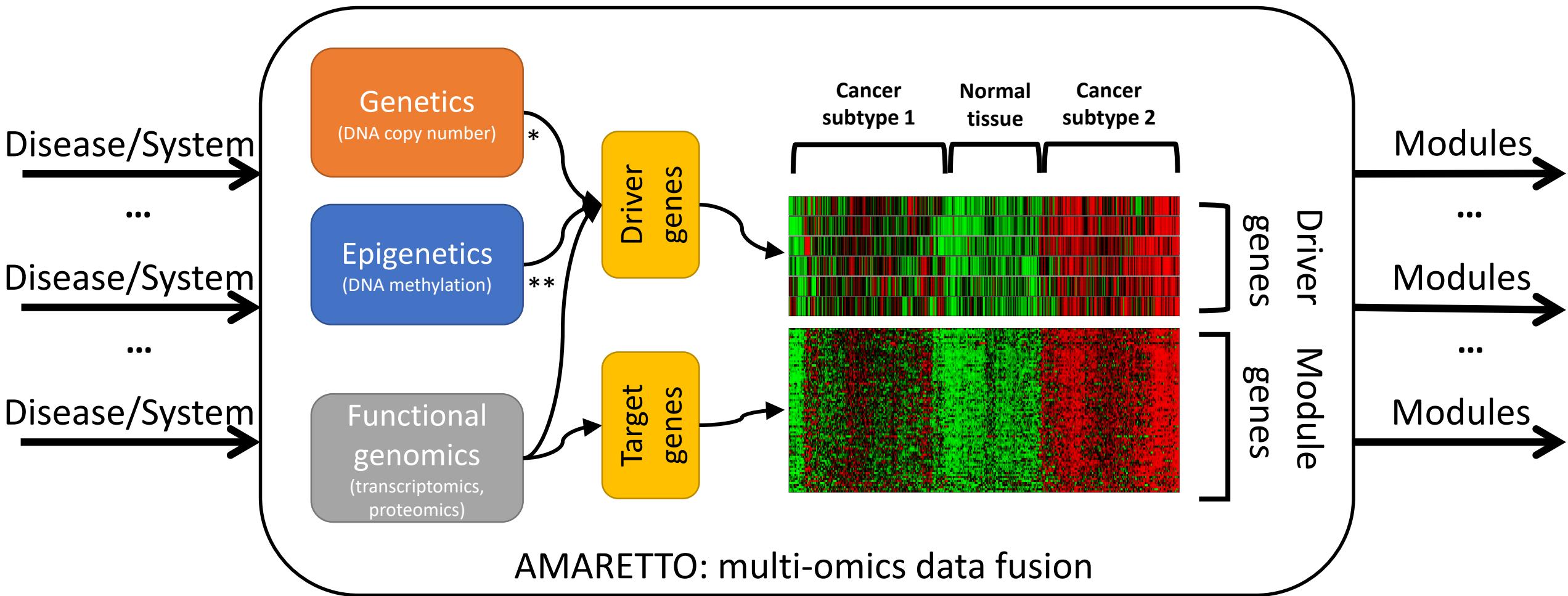
1. the **AMARETTO algorithm** for inferring regulatory networks via multi-omics and imaging data fusion
2. the **Community-AMARETTO algorithm** for learning subnetworks shared/distinct across systems and diseases

## \*AMARETTO for regulatory network inference within systems and diseases



(\*) Regularized regression: Lee *et al.*, PLoS Genetics 2009; Zou and Hastie, J R Stat Soc 2005; Tibshirani, J R Stat Soc 1996

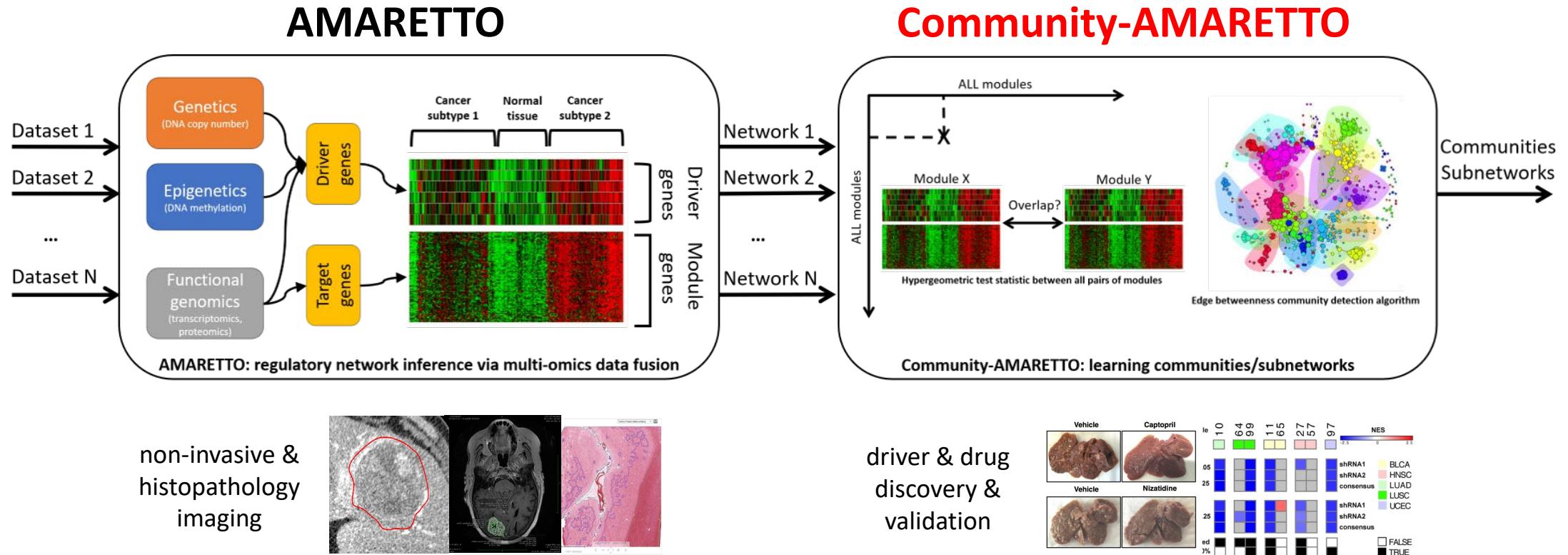
## \*AMARETTO for multi-omics data fusion in multiple systems and diseases



(\*) GISTIC: Mermel *et al.*, Genome Biology 2011; Beroukhim *et al.*, Nature 2010

(\*\*) MethylMix: Gevaert, Bioinformatics 2015; Gevaert *et al.*, Genome Biology 2015; Cedoz *et al.*, Bioinformatics 2018

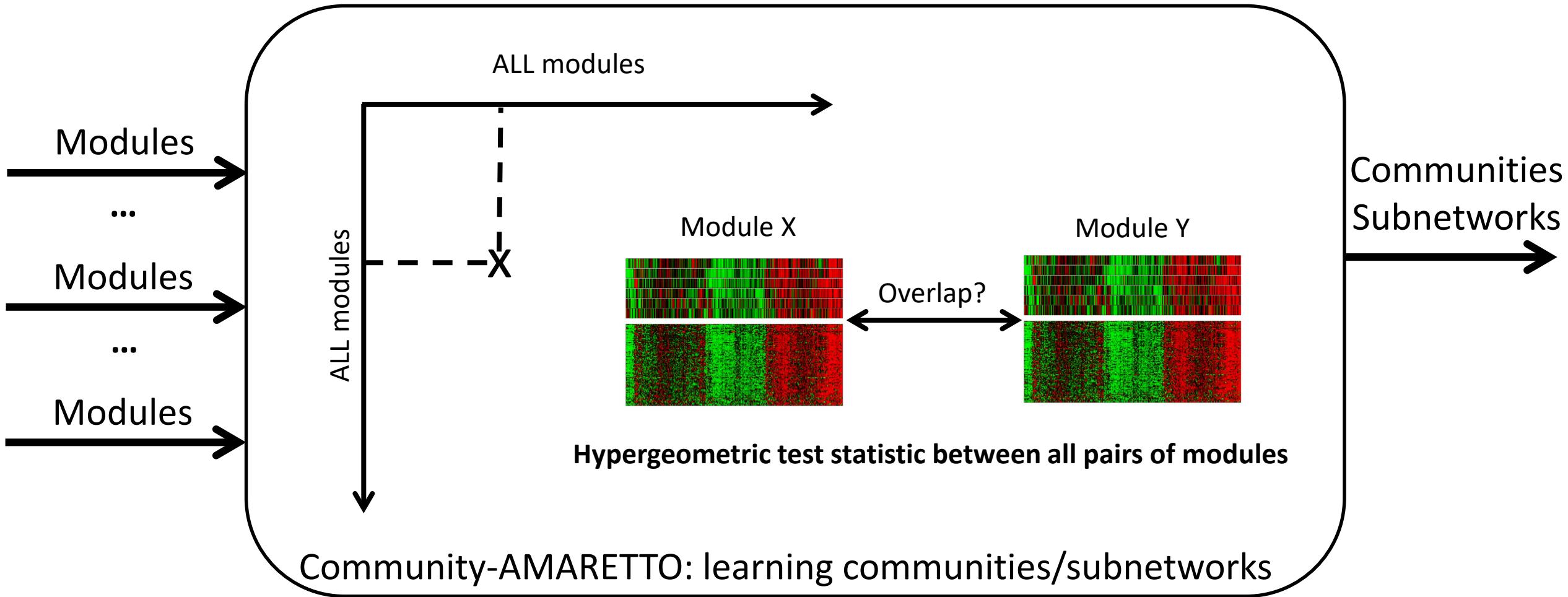
# The \*AMARETTO framework



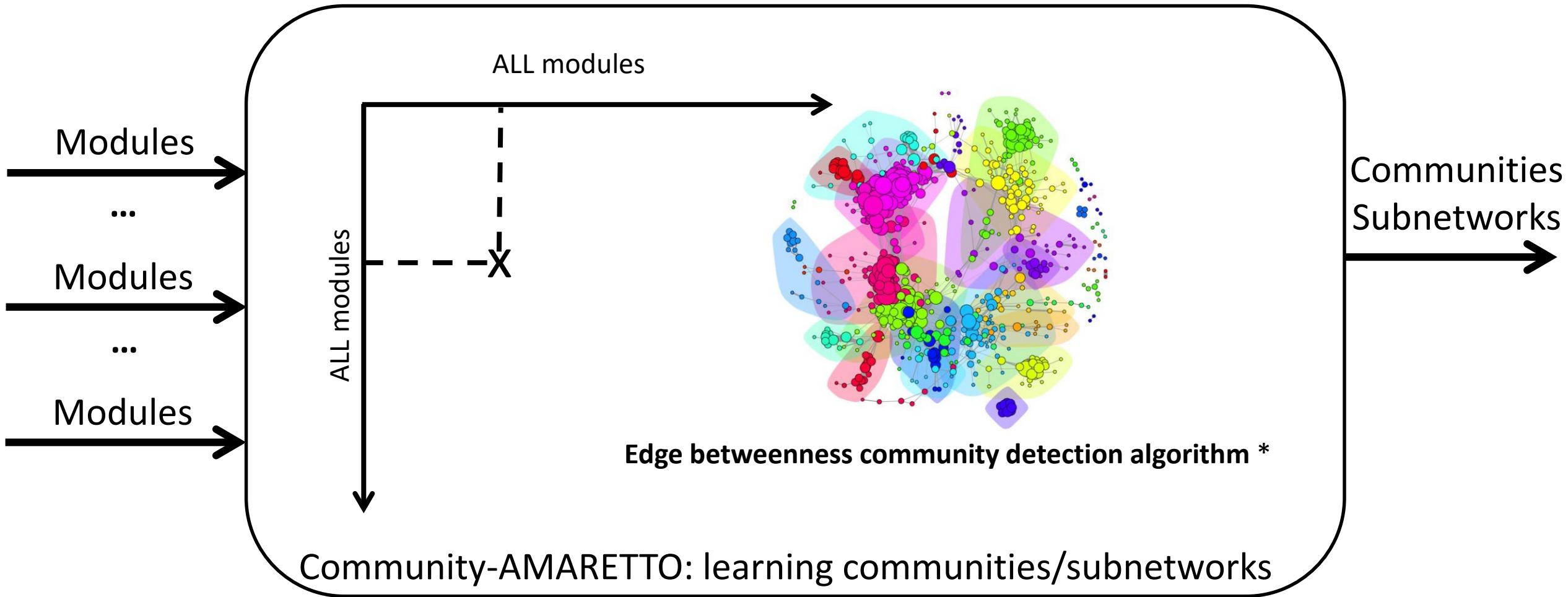
## The \*AMARETTO framework:

1. the **AMARETTO algorithm** for inferring regulatory networks via multi-omics and imaging data fusion
2. the **Community-AMARETTO algorithm** for learning subnetworks shared/distinct across systems and diseases

## \*AMARETTO for learning subnetworks across systems and diseases

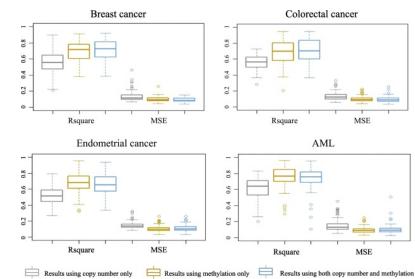
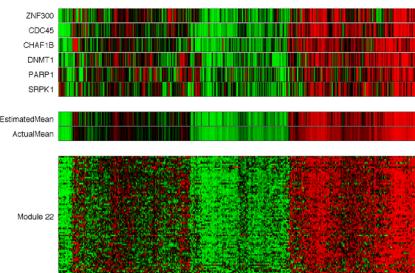


## \*AMARETTO for learning subnetworks across systems and diseases

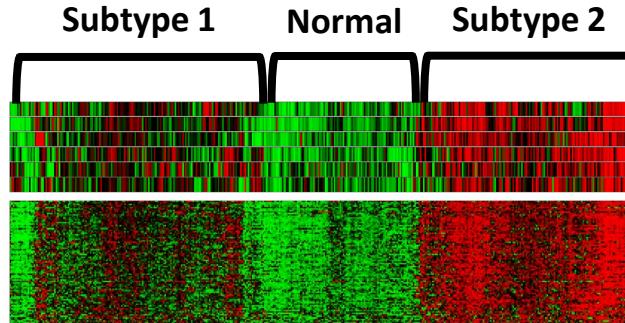


# Functionalities for optimization and downstream analytics

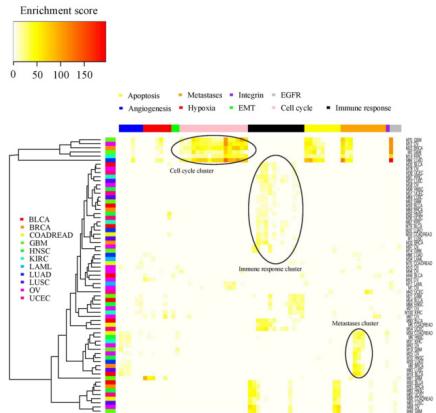
## Optimal generalization performance



## Stratification for disease phenotypes



## Annotation of functional categories

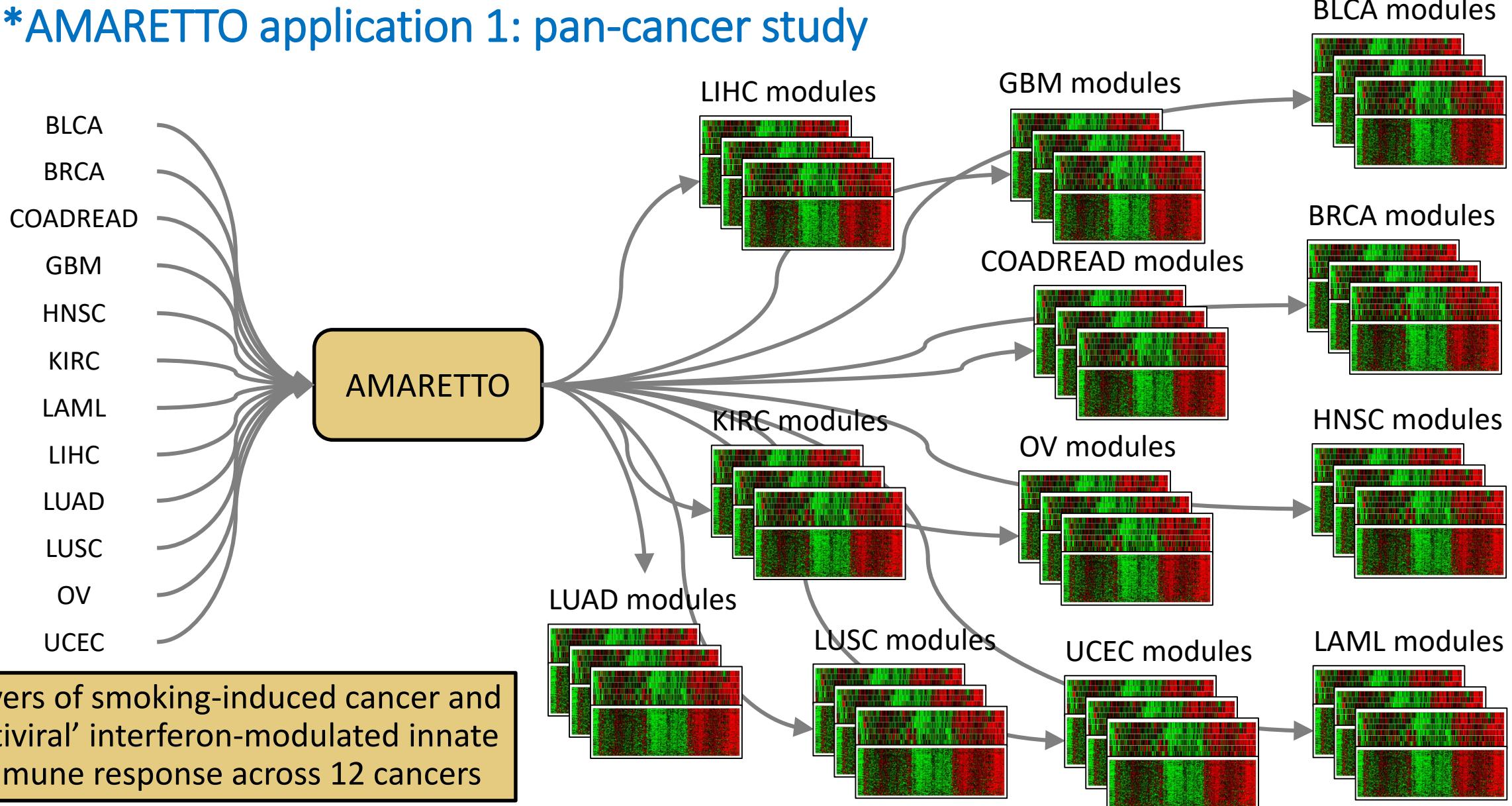


## Association with imaging features



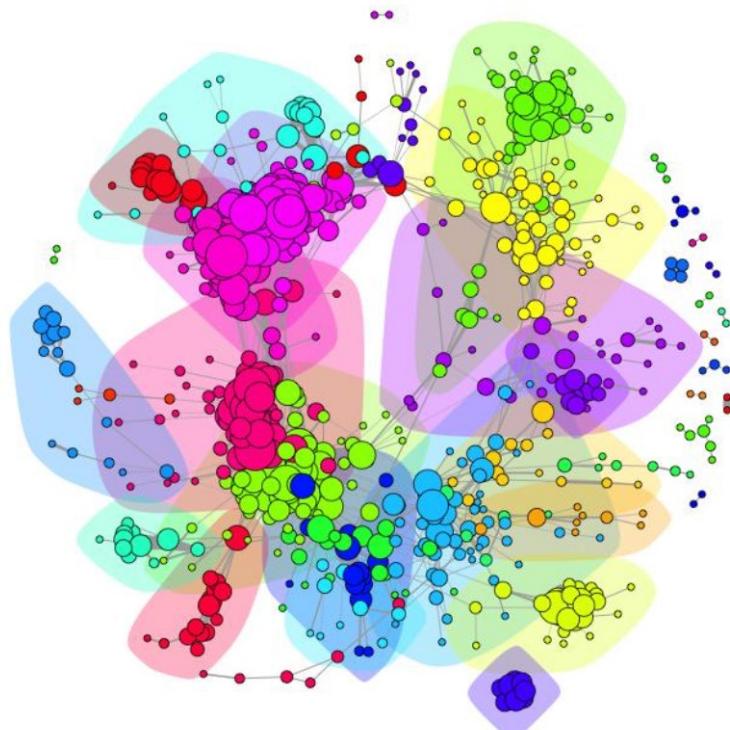
radiographic & histopathology imaging

## \*AMARETTO application 1: pan-cancer study

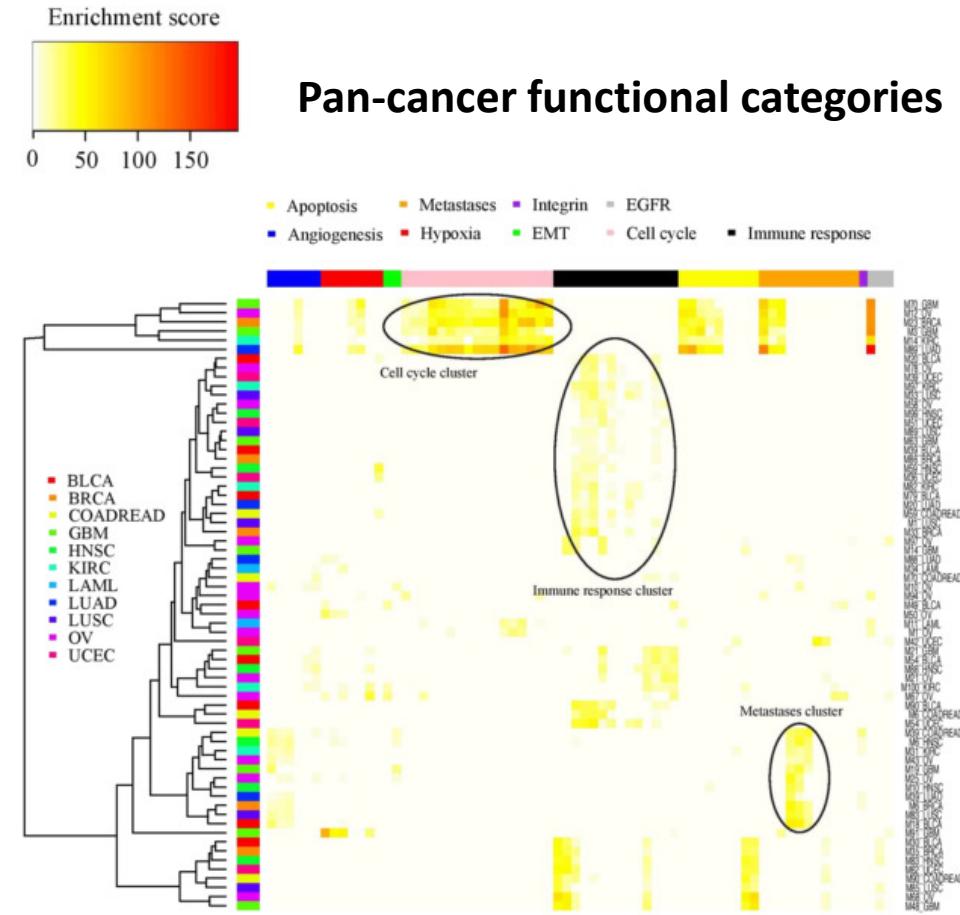


## \*AMARETTO application 1: pan-cancer study

Pan-cancer communities or subnetworks



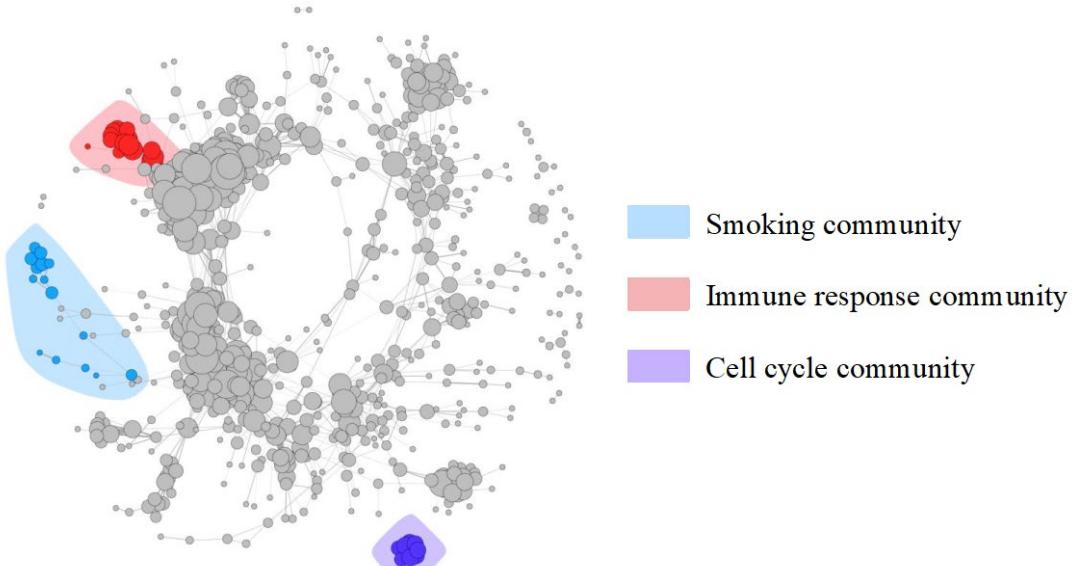
Pan-cancer functional categories



⇒ AMARETTO captures hallmarks of cancer

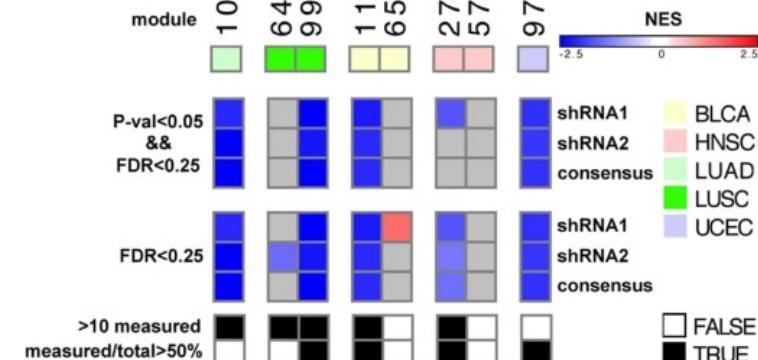
## \*AMARETTO application 1: pan-cancer study

### Driver discovery



- OAS2 pan-cancer driver of ‘antiviral’ interferon-modulated innate immune response
- GPX2 pan-cancer driver of smoking-induced cancer

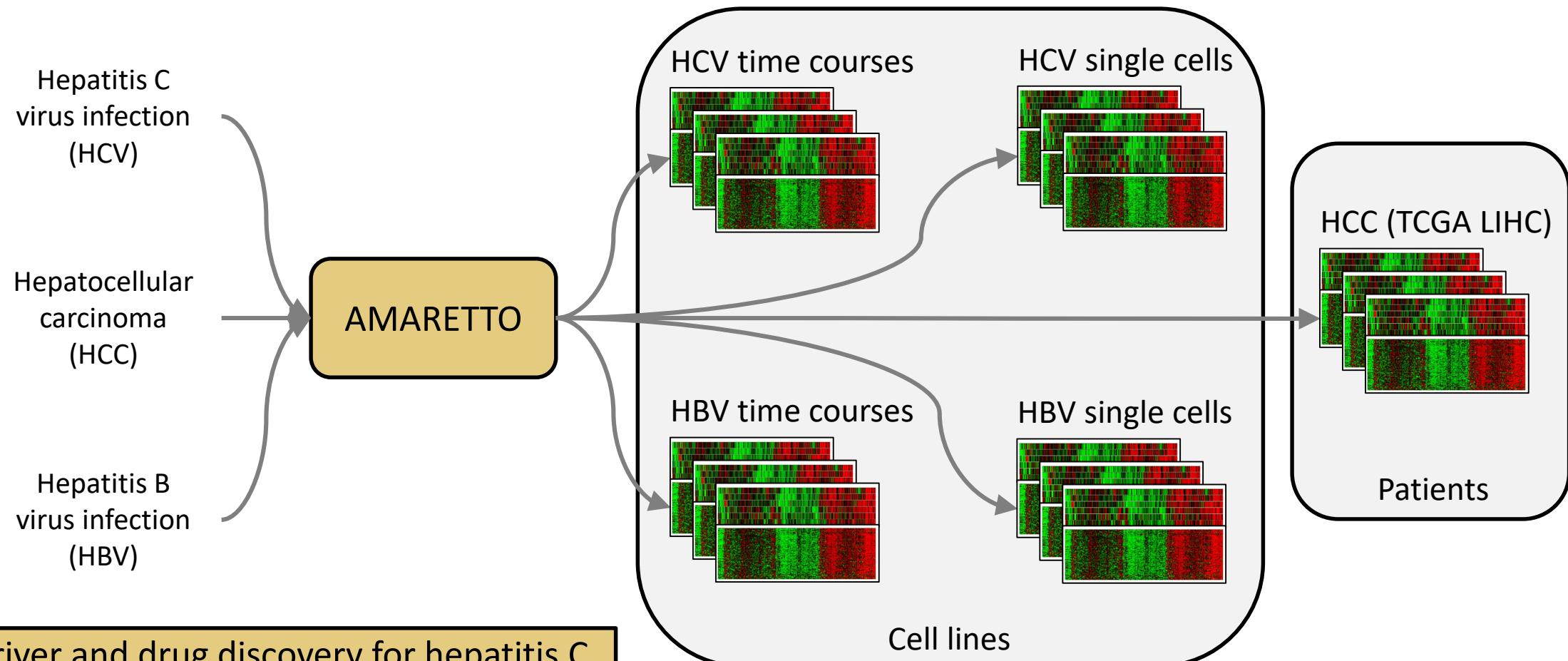
### Driver validation



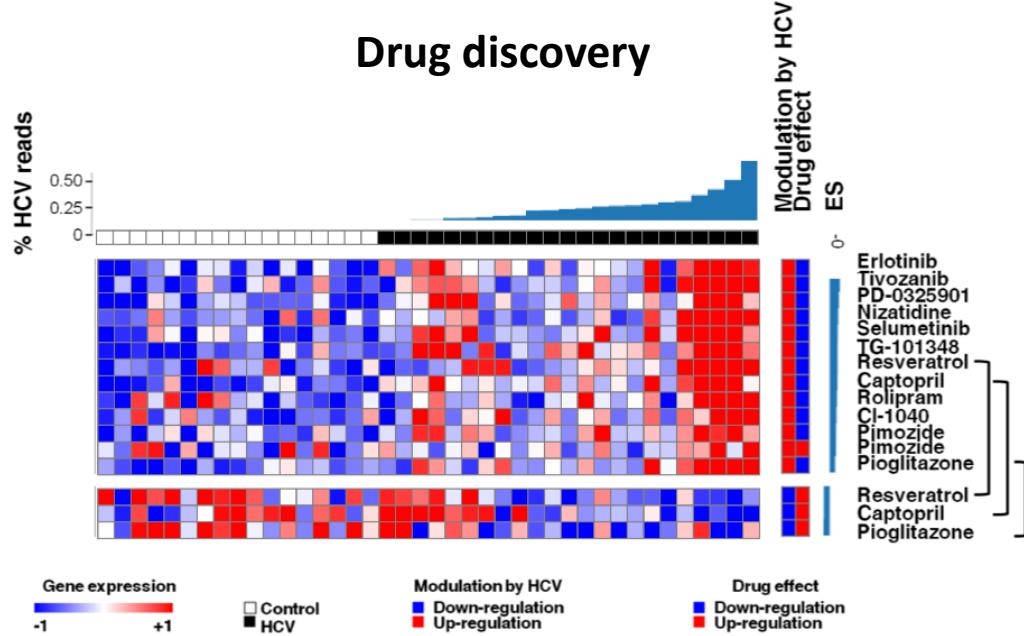
Genetic perturbation of GPX2 in the A549 (LUAD) cell line  
⇒ Knocking down GPX2 represses target genes in GPX2-regulated modules

⇒ AMARETTO facilitates identification of known and novel cancer drivers and their targets

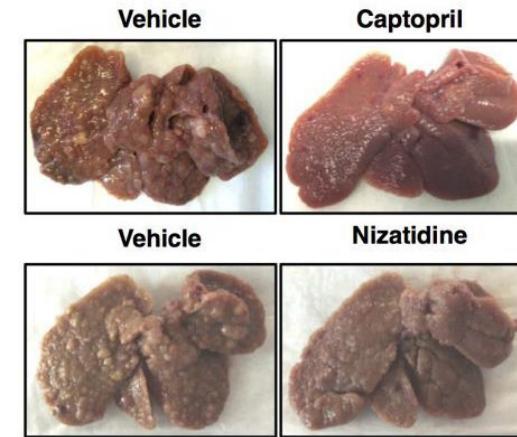
## \*AMARETTO application 2: virus-induced cancer



## \*AMARETTO application 2: virus-induced cancer



## Drug validation

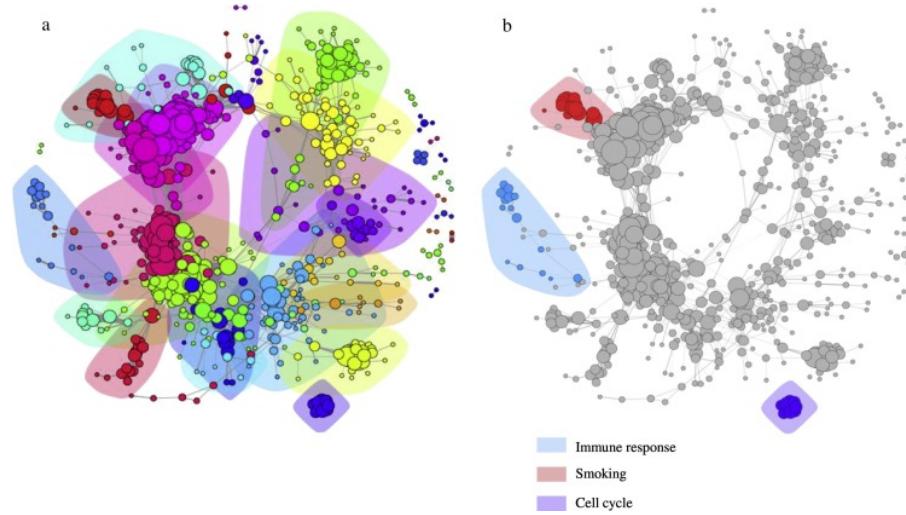
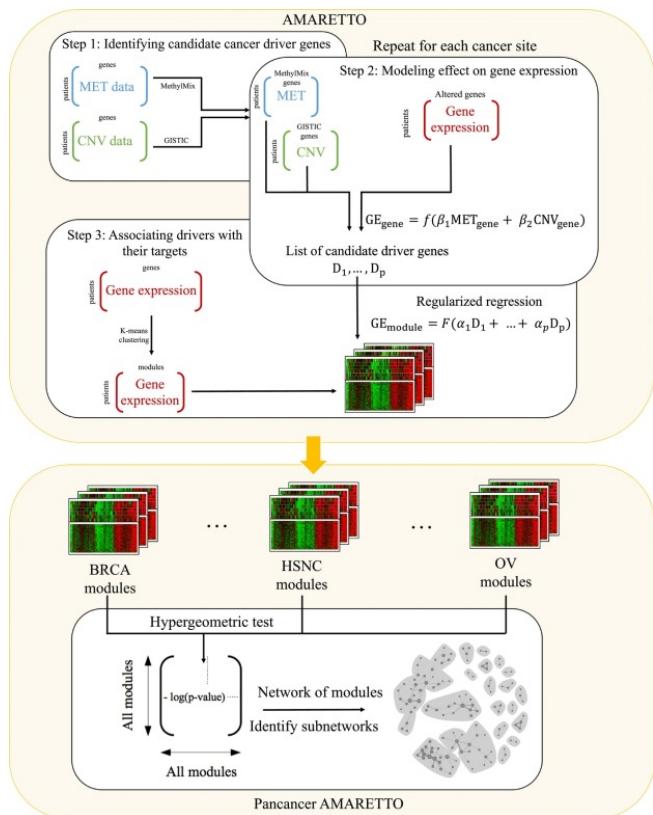


Chemical perturbations in cell lines  
Predict which drugs can reverse disease-associated modules  
Alternative treatments with less severe adverse effects

Experimental validation of drugs in rat models  
⇒ Two novel compounds attenuate HCC development  
⇒ Safe and low-cost approach for chemoprevention of HCC?

⇒ AMARETTO facilitates identification of known and novel drug compounds and how they modulate cancer drivers and their targets

# \*AMARETTO



Champion *et al.*, EBioMedicine 2018

## \*AMARETTO:

1. Captures hallmarks of cancer
2. Facilitates identification of known and novel cancer drivers and their targets
3. Facilitates identification of known and novel drug compounds and how they modulate cancer drivers and their targets

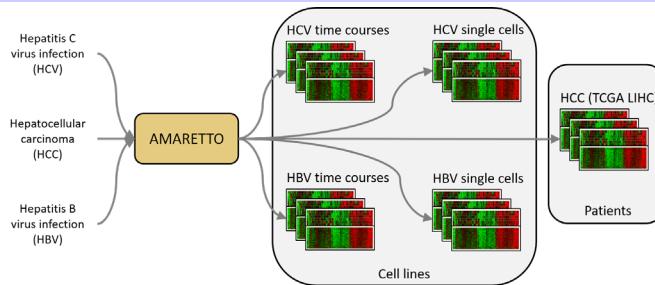
## Use Cases: integrating multi-omics, clinical, imaging, and driver and drug perturbation data across model systems and patient studies of cancer

1. A study of hepatitis C and B virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma (LIHC) with driver and drug discovery for chemoprevention across pan-etiologies of hepatocellular carcinoma, experimentally validated in rat models

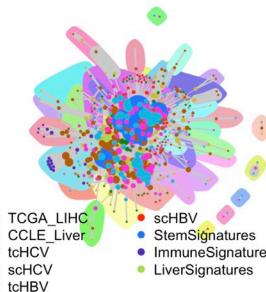
# Use Case 1: Studying virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Driver prediction for hepatitis C and B virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma across subnetworks derived from >6 systems validated in cell lines, and prediction of chemopreventive treatments modulating disease-associated subnetworks using chemical perturbations in cell lines, experimentally validated in rat models

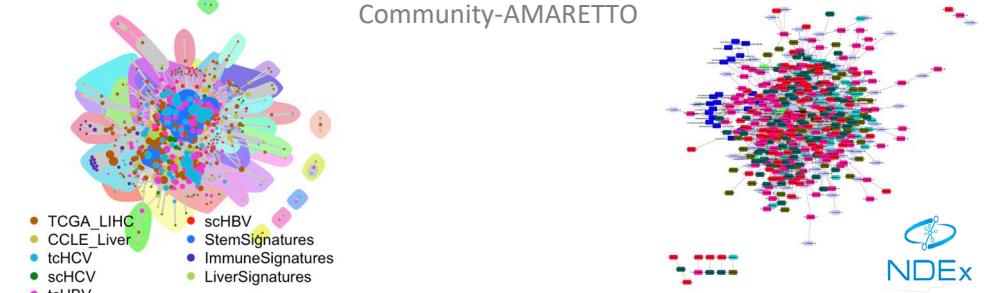
Driver and drug discovery for hepatitis C (HCV) and hepatitis B (HBV) virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)



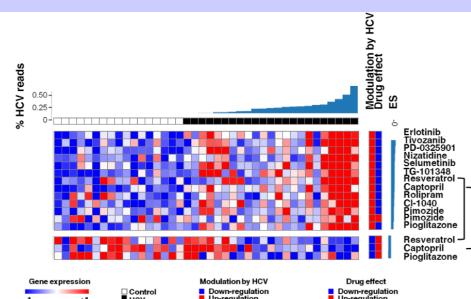
Pan-etiology of cancer communities or subnetworks



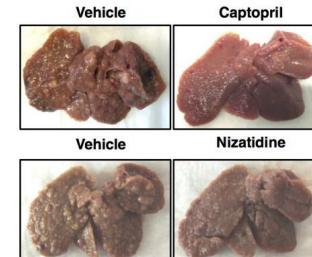
Community-AMARETTO



**Drug discovery:**  
Chemical perturbations in cell lines  
Predict which drug compounds can reverse disease-associated circuits  
Alternative treatments with less severe adverse effects?

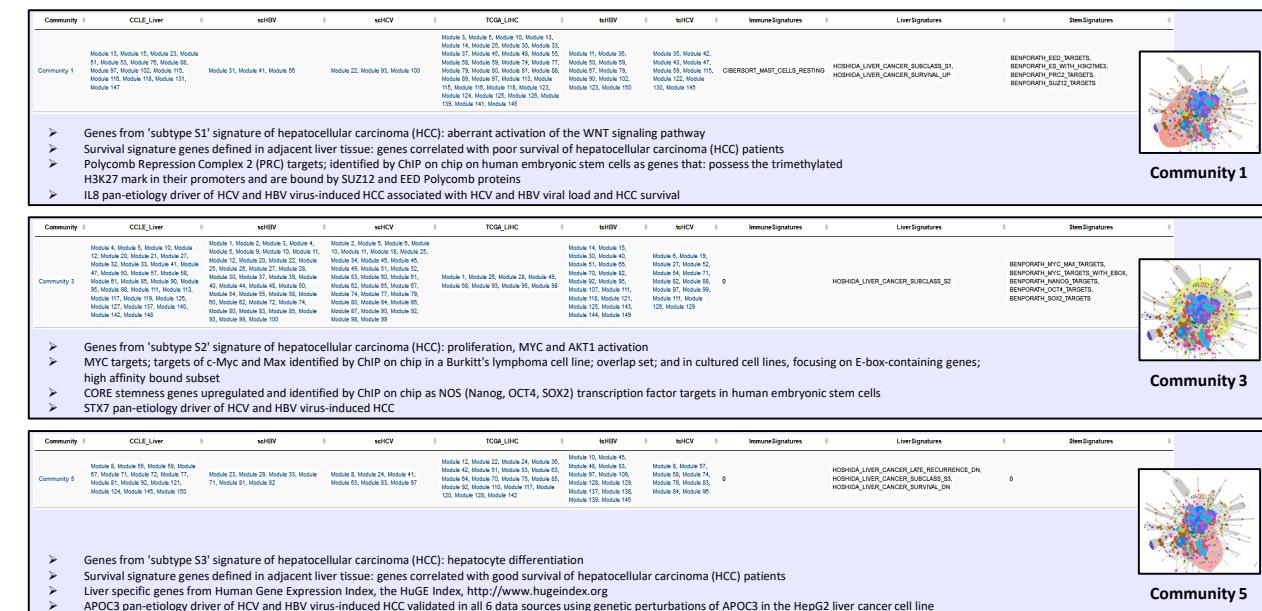


**Drug validation:**  
Experimental validation of drugs in rat models  
⇒ Two novel compounds attenuate HCC development  
⇒ Safe and low-cost approach for chemoprevention of HCC?



Nathalie Pochet and Thomas Baumert, submitted

Driver and drug discovery for chemoprevention of hepatitis C (HCV) and hepatitis B (HBV) virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)  
⇒ **AMARETTO facilitates identification of known and novel drug compounds and how they modulate cancer drivers and their targets**



Community-AMARETTO report: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_GDS/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Liver_GDS/index.html)  
NDEx network visualization: <http://www.ndexbio.org/#/network/f50b3ecb-7b47-11e9-848d-0ac135e8bacf>

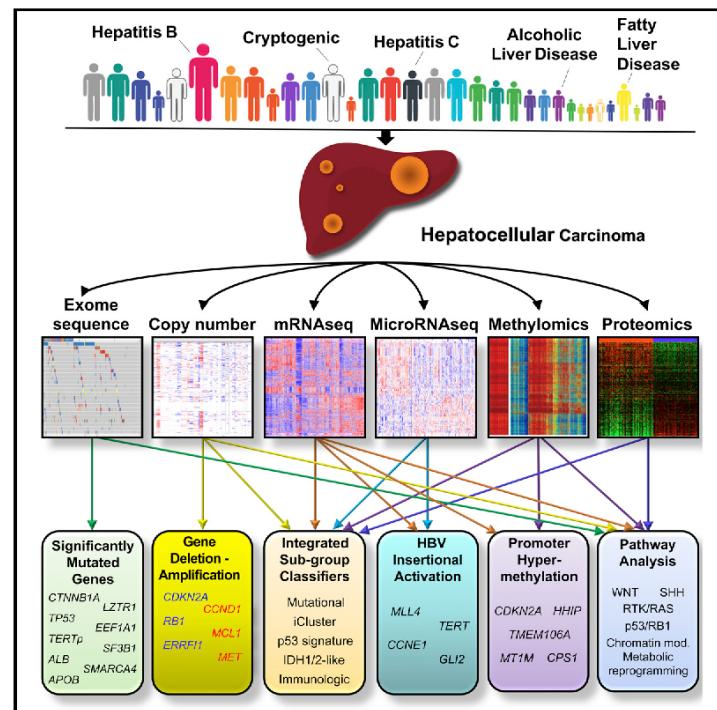
# Use Case 1: Studying virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Driver prediction for hepatitis C and B virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma across subnetworks derived from >6 systems validated in cell lines, and prediction of chemopreventive treatments modulating disease-associated subnetworks using chemical perturbations in cell lines, experimentally validated in rat models

Cell

## Comprehensive and Integrative Genomic Characterization of Hepatocellular Carcinoma

### Graphical Abstract



### Highlights

- Analysis of hepatocellular carcinomas integrates data of

Resource

Cell

### Authors

The Cancer Genome Atlas Research Network

### Correspondence

wheeler@bcm.edu (David A. Wheeler),  
roberts.lewis@mayo.edu (Lewis R. Roberts)

### In Brief

Multiplex molecular profiling of human hepatocellular carcinoma patients provides insight into subtype characteristics and points toward key pathways to target therapeutically.

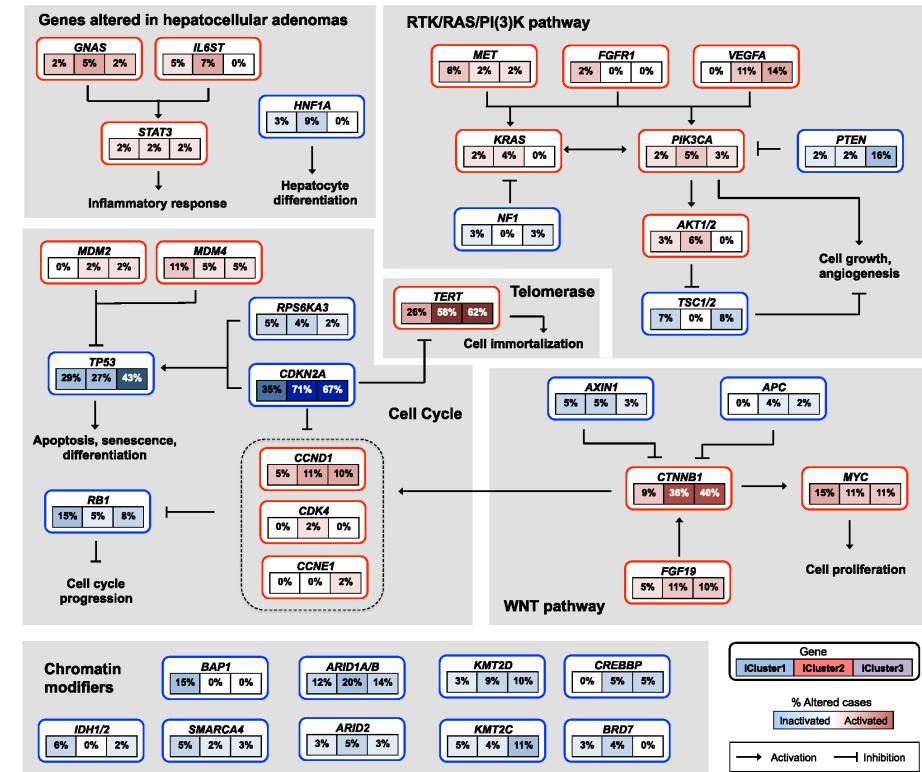


Figure 6. Integrated Molecular Comparison of Somatic Alterations in Signaling Pathways across iCluster Groups

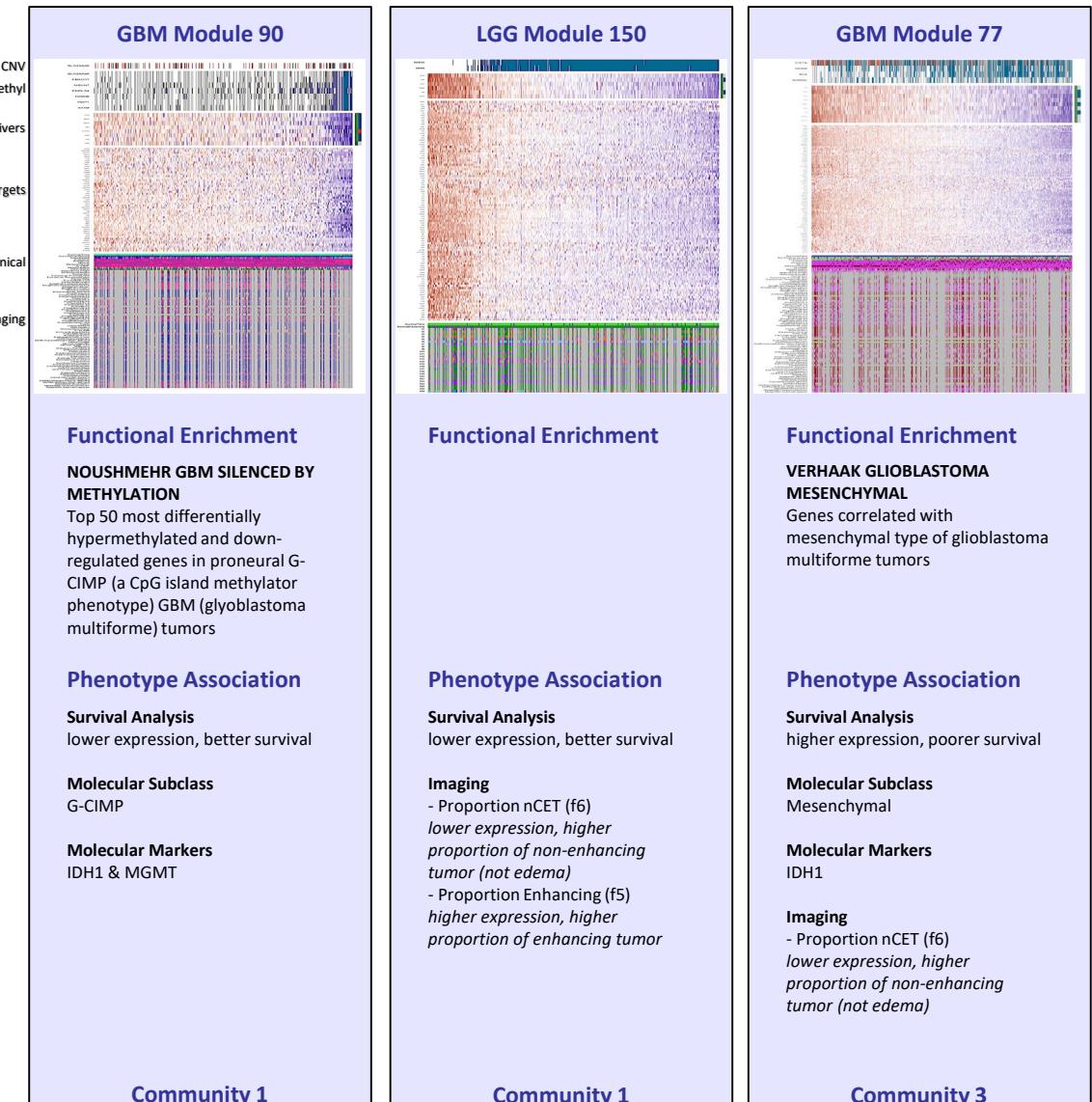
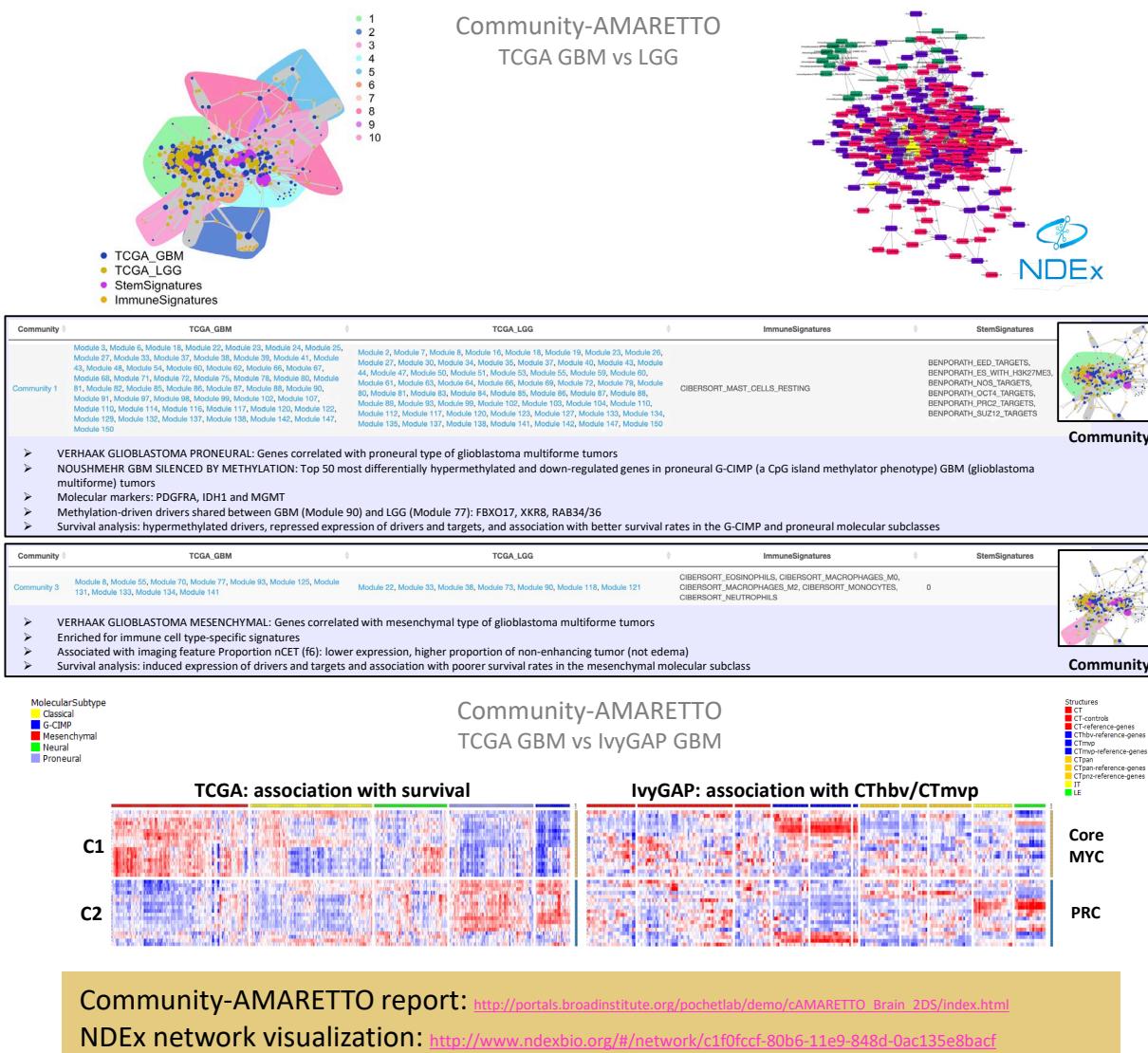
Each gene box includes three percentages representing the frequency of activation or inactivation in iClusters 1, 2, and 3 based on the core 196 sample HCC dataset. All somatic changes are tallied together in calculating the percentages of altered cases within each of the iCluster sample groups. Somatic alterations include mutations and copy-number changes (homozygous deletion and high-level amplifications), as well as epigenetic silencing of CDKN2A. Missense mutations are only counted if they have known oncogenic function, have been reported in COSMIC, or occur at known mutational hotspots. Genes are grouped by signaling pathways, with edges showing pairwise molecular interactions. See also Figure S6.

## Use Cases: integrating multi-omics, clinical, imaging, and driver and drug perturbation data across model systems and patient studies of cancer

1. A study of hepatitis C and B virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma (LIHC) with driver and drug discovery for chemoprevention across pan-etiologies of hepatocellular carcinoma, experimentally validated in rat models
2. A study of glioblastoma multiforme (GBM) and low-grade glioma (LGG) with driver discovery for diagnostic and prognostic molecular subclasses associated with imaging-derived features for non-invasive imaging diagnostics

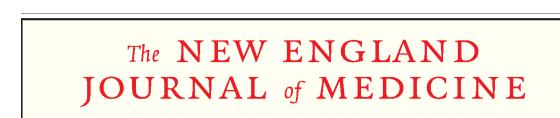
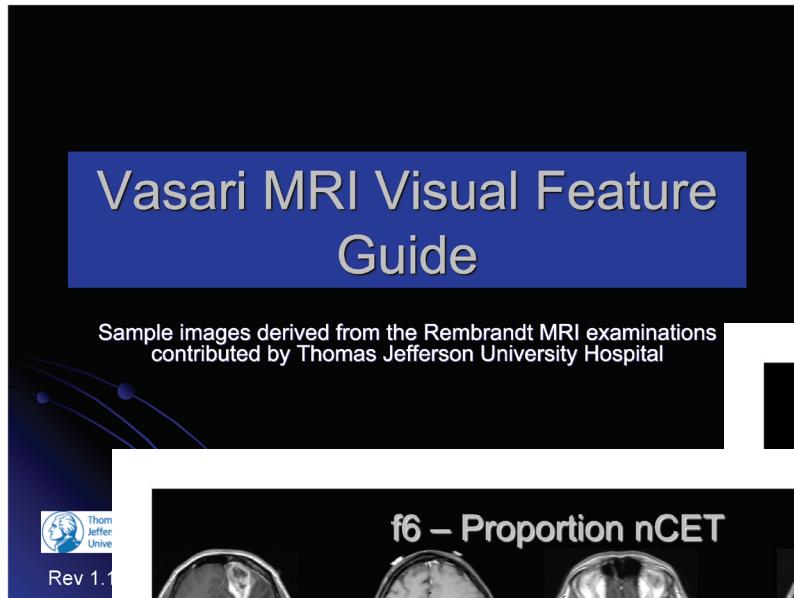
# Use Case 2: Studying multi-omics and imaging of gliomas

Driver prediction for multi-omics subnetworks associated with imaging-derived features representing prognostic molecular subclasses of gliomas and glioblastoma multiforme



# Use Case 2: Studying multi-omics and imaging of gliomas

Driver prediction for multi-omics subnetworks associated with imaging-derived features representing prognostic molecular subclasses of gliomas and glioblastoma multiforme



## Comprehensive, Integrative Genomic Analysis of Diffuse Lower-Grade Gliomas

The Cancer Genome Atlas Research Network\*

### ABSTRACT

#### BACKGROUND

## Comprehensive genomic analysis defines human glioblastoma core pathways

\*Research Network\*

Glioblastoma harbours multiple chromosomal aberrations and ignant transformation. The Cancer Genome Atlas Research Network has performed an integrative genomic analysis of these molecular characteristics in 206 glioblastomas. Here we report the interim integrative analysis of the 206 glioblastomas—the most common type of glioma. This analysis identifies a core set of pathways that are frequently altered in glioblastoma, including those involved in cell cycle regulation, DNA repair, and angiogenesis. These findings provide a foundation for the development of new therapeutic approaches for glioblastoma.

Cell

Resource

## The Somatic Genomic Landscape of Glioblastoma

Cameron W. Brennan,<sup>1,4,5</sup> Roel G.W. Verhaak,<sup>3,1,6,7</sup> Aaron McKenna,<sup>4,8</sup> Benito Campos,<sup>5,6</sup> Houtanoushmeir,<sup>7,8</sup> Sofie R. Salama,<sup>9</sup> Siyuan Zheng,<sup>10</sup> Debyani Chakravarty,<sup>11</sup> J. Zachary Sanborn,<sup>9</sup> Samuel H. Berman,<sup>1</sup> Ramniklal Beheram,<sup>11</sup> Brian D. Bernstein,<sup>12</sup> Chang Y. Cho,<sup>13</sup> Daniel C. Gerstner,<sup>14</sup> Ilya Gerasimov,<sup>10</sup> Jill Bamford,<sup>15</sup> Linda Zeng,<sup>16</sup> Rehul Hussain,<sup>17</sup> Venkatesh,<sup>18</sup> Sachet A. Joshi,<sup>19</sup> Giorgio Calzavara,<sup>20</sup> W.K. Yung,<sup>14</sup> Wei Zhang,<sup>15</sup> Carrie Sougnez,<sup>21</sup> Tom Mikkelsen,<sup>15</sup> Kenneth Aldape,<sup>15</sup> Darel D. Bigner,<sup>17</sup> Erwin G. Van Meir,<sup>18</sup> Michael Prados,<sup>15</sup> Andrew Sloan,<sup>20</sup> Keith L. Black,<sup>21</sup> Jennifer Eschbacher,<sup>22</sup> Gaetano Finocchiaro,<sup>23</sup> William Friedman,<sup>24</sup> David W. Andrews,<sup>25</sup> Abhijit Guha,<sup>26</sup> Mary Iacocca,<sup>27</sup> Brian P. O'Neill,<sup>28</sup> Greg Foltz,<sup>29</sup> Jerome Myers,<sup>30</sup> Daniel J. Weisenberger,<sup>31</sup> Robert Penny,<sup>32</sup> Raju Kucherlapati,<sup>33</sup> Charles M. Perou,<sup>34</sup> D. Neil Hayes,<sup>35</sup> Richard Gibbs,<sup>34</sup> Marco Marra,<sup>36</sup> Gordon B. Mills,<sup>37</sup> Eric Lander,<sup>38</sup> Paul Spellman,<sup>39</sup> Richard Wilson,<sup>37</sup> Christopher J. John Weinstein,<sup>37</sup> Mariano Medina-Vilchez,<sup>37</sup> Stacey Gauvin,<sup>37</sup> Peter W. Laird,<sup>37</sup> David Haussler,<sup>37</sup> Lynda Chin,<sup>31,32</sup> and TCGA Research Network.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Human Oncology and Pathogenesis Program, Brain Tumor Center, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>2</sup>Department of Neurosurgery, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Department of Neurological Surgery, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>3</sup>Department of Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX 77030, USA  
<sup>4</sup>Cancer Program, The Broad Institute of Harvard and MIT, Cambridge, MA 02142, USA  
<sup>5</sup>Department of Medical Oncology, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA 02115, USA  
<sup>6</sup>Division of Experimental Neurosurgery, Department of Neurosurgery, Heidelberg University Hospital, 69120 Heidelberg, Germany  
<sup>7</sup>University of Southern California Epigenome Center, University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA 90033, USA  
<sup>8</sup>Department of Genetics, Center for Integrative System Biology, Faculty of Medicine at Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo, 11009-900 Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brazil  
<sup>9</sup>Department of Radiology, University of California Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, CA 95064, USA  
<sup>10</sup>Department of Radiology, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>11</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>12</sup>Department of Radiology, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>13</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>14</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>15</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>16</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>17</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>18</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>19</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>20</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>21</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>22</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>23</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>24</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>25</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>26</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>27</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>28</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>29</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>30</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>31</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>32</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>33</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>34</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>35</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>36</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>37</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>38</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA  
<sup>39</sup>Department of Radiology, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY 10065, USA

1030, USA

DH 44106, USA

30, USA

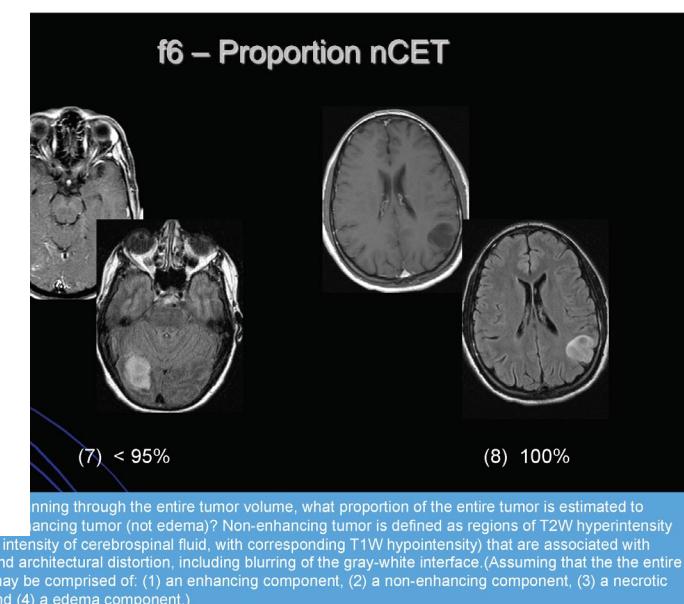
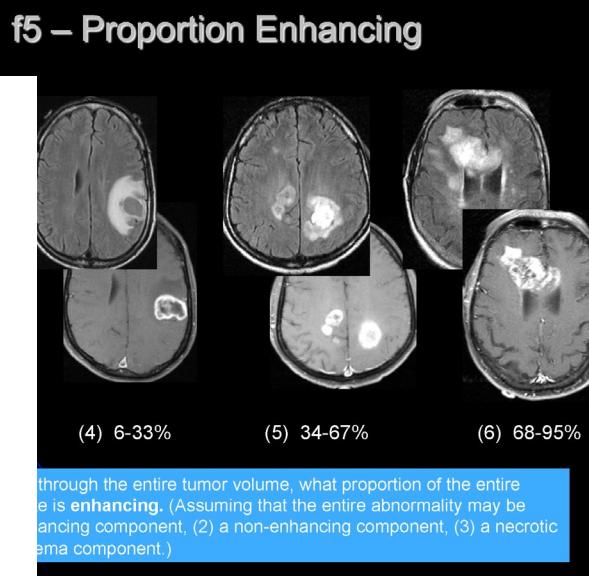
A of Medicine, Emory University,

and, OH 44106, USA

is 30, USA

239, USA

OneMark



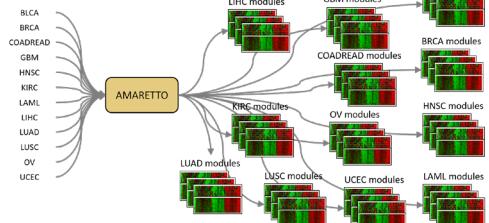
## Use Cases: integrating multi-omics, clinical, imaging, and driver and drug perturbation data across model systems and patient studies of cancer

1. A study of hepatitis C and B virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma (LIHC) with driver and drug discovery for chemoprevention across pan-etiologies of hepatocellular carcinoma, experimentally validated in rat models
2. A study of glioblastoma multiforme (GBM) and low-grade glioma (LGG) with driver discovery for diagnostic and prognostic molecular subclasses associated with imaging-derived features for non-invasive imaging diagnostics
3. A pan-cancer study across twelve cancer sites with driver discovery of pan-cancer drivers of smoking-induced and ‘antiviral’ interferon-modulated innate immune response cancer

# Use Case 3a: Pan-cancer driver discovery

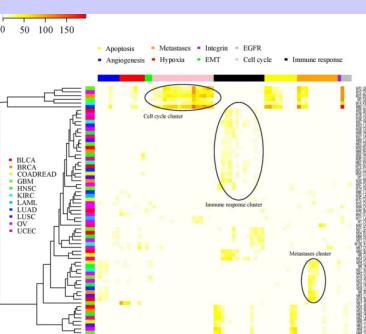
Driver prediction for pan-cancer multi-omics subnetworks across 12 cancer (sub)types  
validated using genetic perturbations in cell lines

Drivers of smoking-induced cancer and 'antiviral' interferon-modulated innate immune response across 12 cancer (sub)types



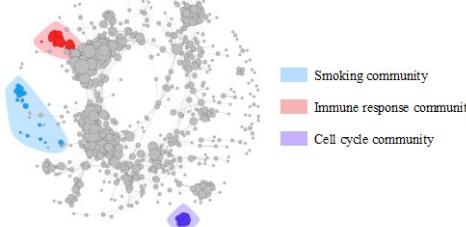
Pan-cancer communities or subnetworks

Pan-cancer functional categories  
⇒ AMARETTO captures hallmarks of cancer



## Driver discovery:

- OAS2 pan-cancer driver of 'antiviral' interferon-modulated innate immune response
- GPX2 pan-cancer driver of smoking-induced cancer

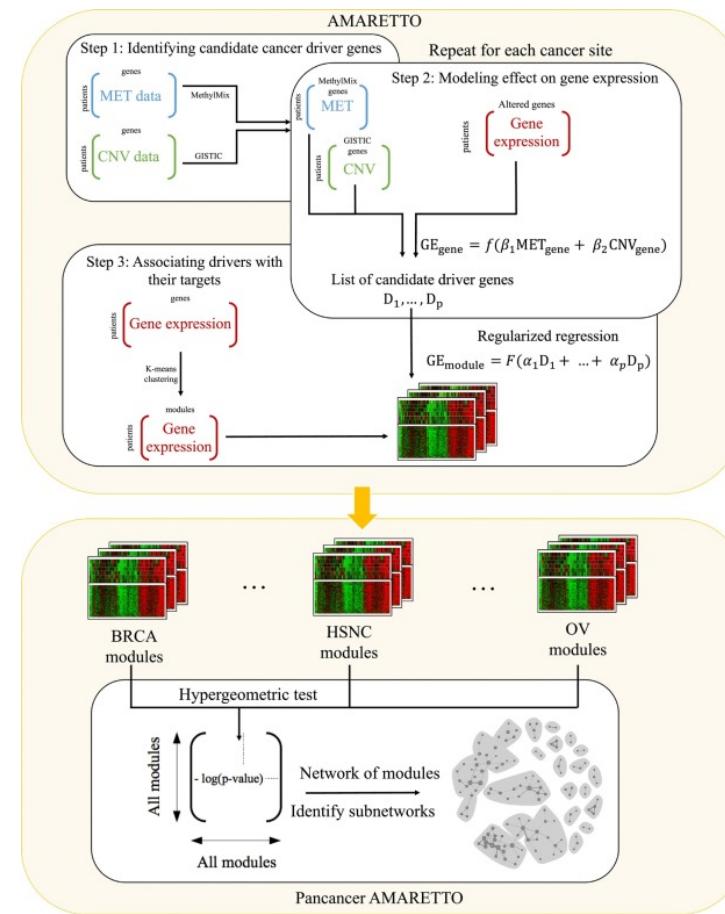
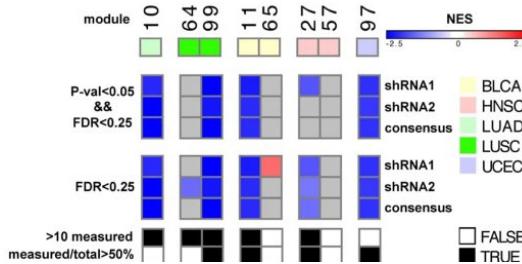


Nathalie Pochet and Olivier Gevaert, *EBioMedicine* 2018

Drivers of smoking-induced cancer and 'antiviral' interferon-modulated innate immune response across 12 cancer (sub)types (GBM, LIHC)  
⇒ AMARETTO facilitates identification of known and novel cancer drivers and their targets

## Driver validation:

Genetic perturbations of GPX2 in the A549 (LUAD) cell line  
⇒ Knocking down GPX2 represses target genes in GPX2-regulated circuits



## Workflow of \*AMARETTO:

First, AMARETTO infers regulatory networks within each biological system via multi-omics data fusion. Specifically, AMARETTO identifies potential cancer drivers by identifying genes whose genetic and epigenetic cancer aberrations have a direct functional impact on their own transcriptomic or proteomic expression. AMARETTO then connects these drivers with modules of co-expressed target genes that they putatively control, defined as regulatory circuits, using a penalized regression program. Second, Community-AMARETTO learns communities or subnetworks by connecting the regulatory circuits inferred from different systems to identify drivers across diseases or biological systems.

## Use Cases: integrating multi-omics, clinical, imaging, and driver and drug perturbation data across model systems and patient studies of cancer

1. A study of hepatitis C and B virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma (LIHC) with driver and drug discovery for chemoprevention across pan-etiologies of hepatocellular carcinoma, experimentally validated in rat models
2. A study of glioblastoma multiforme (GBM) and low-grade glioma (LGG) with driver discovery for diagnostic and prognostic molecular subclasses associated with imaging-derived features for non-invasive imaging diagnostics
3. A pan-cancer study across twelve cancer sites with driver discovery of pan-cancer drivers of smoking-induced and ‘antiviral’ interferon-modulated innate immune response cancer
3. A pan-cancer study of squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) across five SCC cancer sites, in particular, lung (LUSC), head and neck (HNSC), esophageal (ESCA), cervical (CESC) and bladder (BLCA)

# Use Case 3b: Pan-squamous cell carcinoma driver discovery

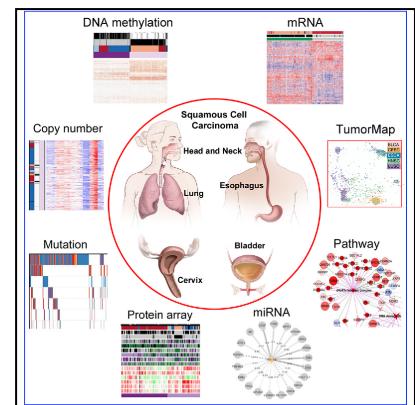
Driver prediction for pan-squamous cell carcinoma multi-omics subnetworks across 5 cancer sites, i.e., in lung (LUSC), head and neck (HNSC), esophageal (ESCA), cervical (CESC) and bladder (BLCA), validated using genetic perturbations in cell lines

OPEN  
ACCESS  
CellPress

## Cell Reports

### Genomic, Pathway Network, and Immunologic Features Distinguishing Squamous Carcinomas

#### Graphical Abstract



#### Resource

OPEN  
ACCESS  
CellPress

#### Authors

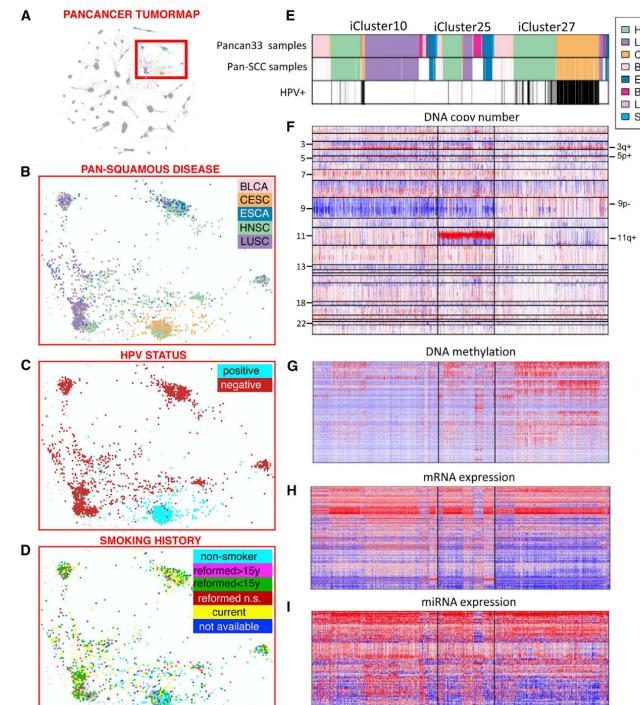
Joshua D. Campbell, Christina Yau,  
Reanne Bowby, ..., Curtis R. Pickering,  
Zhong Chen, Carter Van Waes

#### Correspondence

chenz@nidcd.nih.gov (Z.C.),  
vanwaesc@nidcd.nih.gov (C.V.W.)

#### In Brief

Campbell et al. reveal that squamous cell cancers from different tissue sites may be distinguished from other cancers and subclassified molecularly by recurrent alterations in chromosomes, DNA methylation, messenger and microRNA expression, or by mutations. These affect squamous cell pathways and programs that provide candidates for therapy.



#### Highlights

- SCCs show chromosome or methylation alterations affecting multiple related genes
- These regulate squamous stemness, differentiation, growth, survival, and inflammation
- Copy-quiet SCCs have hypermethylated (*FANCF*, *TET1*) or mutated (*CASP8*, *MAPK-RAS*) genes
- Potential targets include  $\Delta$ Np63, *WEE1*, IAPs, PI3K-mTOR/MAPK, and immune responses



Campbell et al., 2018, Cell Reports 23, 194–212  
April 3, 2018  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2018.03.063>

CellPress

Figure 1. TumorMap and iCluster of Squamous Cancers from PanCancer-33 Analysis

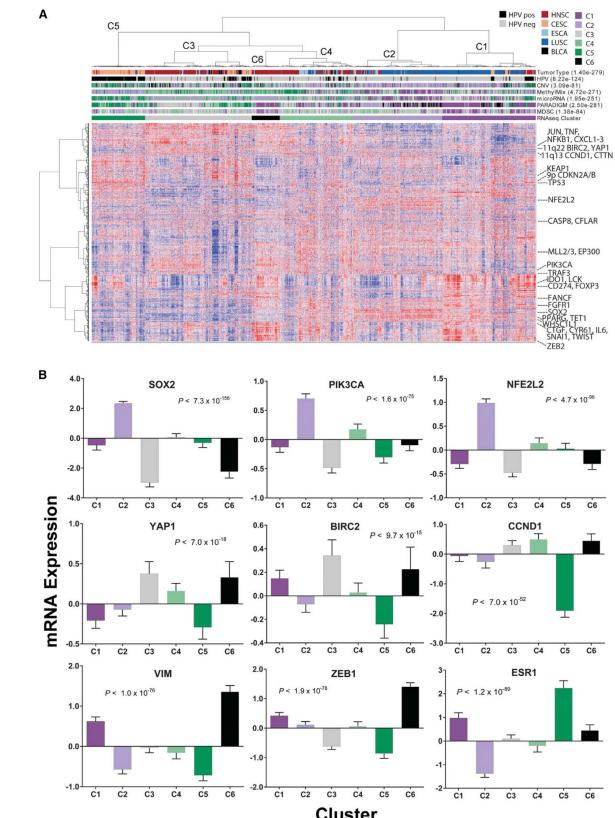
(A) TumorMap analysis visualizing close mapping of LUSC, HNSC, ESCA, CESC, and BLCA among 28 PanCancer-33 islands.

(B) Higher resolution view of TM islands and distribution of SCC from 5 sites.

(C) HPV status showing the majority of HPV(+) CESC and HNSC map around a distinct island.

(D) Smoking history of SCC. Each spot in the map represents a sample. The colors of the sample spots represent attributes as described for each panel.

(E–I) Summary of iCluster analysis (E), DNA copy-number (F), methylation (G), mRNA (H), and miRNA (I) expression. PanCancer-33 SCC and other tumors and Pan-SCC from 5 sites identified by histopathologic diagnosis cluster within iC10, iC25, and iC27. Annotation bars show cancer type and HPV status, and keys show an increase (red) or decrease (blue) in features as indicated: DNA copy number, copy-number log ratio (tumor versus normal); DNA methylation, normalized beta values; mRNA expression, normalized log expression counts; miRNA expression, normalized log expression counts.



(legend on next page)

# AMARETTO reports for case studies

## Case Study 1 (virus-induced LIHC):

- TCGA LIHC: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS/TCGA\\_LIHC/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Liver_6DS/TCGA_LIHC/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- CCLE liver: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS/CCLE\\_Liver/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Liver_6DS/CCLE_Liver/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- Time-course HCV: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS/tcHCV/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Liver_6DS/tcHCV/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- Single-cell HCV: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS/scHCV/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Liver_6DS/scHCV/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- Time-course HBV: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS/tcHBV/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Liver_6DS/tcHBV/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- Single-cell HBV: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS/scHBV/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Liver_6DS/scHBV/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)

## Case Study 2 (gliomas GBM and LGG):

- TCGA GBM: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Brain\\_2DS/TCGA\\_GBM/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Brain_2DS/TCGA_GBM/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- TCGA LGG: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Brain\\_2DS/TCGA\\_LGG/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Brain_2DS/TCGA_LGG/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)

## Case Study 3 (pan-squamous BLCA, CESC, ESCA, HNSC, LUSC):

- TCGA BLCA: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_PanCancer\\_5DS/TCGA\\_BLCA/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_PanCancer_5DS/TCGA_BLCA/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- TCGA CESC: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_PanCancer\\_5DS/TCGA\\_CESC/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_PanCancer_5DS/TCGA_CESC/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- TCGA ESCA: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_PanCancer\\_5DS/TCGA\\_ESCA/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_PanCancer_5DS/TCGA_ESCA/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- TCGA HNSC: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_PanCancer\\_5DS/TCGA\\_HNSC/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_PanCancer_5DS/TCGA_HNSC/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)
- TCGA LUSC: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_PanCancer\\_5DS/TCGA\\_LUSC/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_PanCancer_5DS/TCGA_LUSC/AMARETTOhtmls/index.html)

## Community-AMARETTO reports for case studies

### Case Study 1 (virus-induced LIHC):

- TCGA LIHC & CCLE liver & Time-course HCV & Single-cell HCV & Time-course HBV & Single-cell HBV: [http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Liver_6DS/index.html)

### Case Study 2 (gliomas GBM and LGG):

- TCGA GBM & LGG:  
[http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Brain\\_2DS/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Brain_2DS/index.html)

### Case Study 3 (pan-squamous BLCA, CESC, ESCA, HNSC, LUSC):

- TCGA BLCA & CESC & ESCA & HNSC & LUSC:  
[http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_PanCancer\\_5DS/index.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_PanCancer_5DS/index.html)

## Perturbation-AMARETTO reports for case studies

### Case Study 1 (virus-induced LIHC):

- Driver discovery: [https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS\\_Drivers](https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO_Liver_6DS_Drivers)
- Drug discovery: [https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS\\_Drugs\\_Diseases](https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO_Liver_6DS_Drugs_Diseases)

### Case Study 2 (gliomas GBM and LGG):

- Driver discovery: [https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO\\_Brain\\_2DS\\_Drivers](https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO_Brain_2DS_Drivers)

### Case Study 3 (pan-squamous BLCA, CESC, ESCA, HNSC, LUSC):

- Driver discovery:  
[https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO\\_AMARETTO\\_PanCancer\\_5DS\\_Drivers](https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO_AMARETTO_PanCancer_5DS_Drivers)

# Case Study 1

Hepatitis C and B virus-induced  
Hepatocellular Carcinoma (LIHC)

## AMARETTO Report Run Information

Number of Samples in Gene Expression Data = 367  
Number of Samples in DNA Copy Number Data = 360  
Number of Samples in DNA Methylation Data = 373  
Number of 75% most variable Genes = 11180  
Number of Regulatory Modules = 150

### Overview of Regulatory Modules

Module	# Target Genes	# Driver Genes	# Gene Sets
All	All	All	All
Module 1	37	9	105
Module 2	35	7	196
Module 3	124	9	228
Module 4	15	7	84
Module 5	142	6	247
Module 6	74	8	185
Module 7	60	7	265
Module 8	104	6	229
Module 9	42	8	57
Module 10	58	7	207

## AMARETTO Report

### Run Information

Number of Samples in Gene Expression Data = 367  
Number of Samples in DNA Copy Number Data = 360  
Number of Samples in DNA Methylation Data = 373  
Number of 75% most variable Genes = 11180  
Number of Regulatory Modules = 150

### Overview of Regulatory Modules

Module	# Target Genes	# Driver Genes	# Gene Sets
All	All	All	All
Module 1	37	9	105
Module 2	35	7	196
Module 3	124	9	228
Module 4	15	7	84
Module 5	142	6	247
Module 6	74	8	185
Module 7	60	7	265
Module 8	104	6	229
Module 9	42	8	57
Module 10	58	7	207

# AMARETTO report LIHC

AMARETTO Report Tables

Overview of Regulatory Modules

Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

AMARETTO Report Tables

AMARETTO Community AMARETTO

## AMARETTO Report

### Run Information

Number of Samples in Gene Expression Data = 367  
Number of Samples in DNA Copy Number Data = 360  
Number of Samples in DNA Methylation Data = 373  
Number of 75% most variable Genes = 11180  
Number of Regulatory Modules = 150

### Overview of Regulatory Modules

Module	# Target Genes	# Driver Genes	# Gene Sets
All	All	All	All
Module 1	37	9	105
Module 2	35	7	196
Module 3	124	9	228
Module 4	15	7	84
Module 5	142	6	247
Module 6	74	8	185
Module 7	60	7	265
Module 8	104	6	229
Module 9	42	8	57
Module 10	58	7	207

# AMARETTO report LIHC

AMARETTO Report Tables ▾

Overview of Regulatory Modules

Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

## Overview of Regulatory Modules

AMARETTO Report Tables ▾ AMARETTO Community AMARETTO

### AMARETTO Report Overview of Regulatory Modules

Module	# Target Genes	# Driver Genes	# Gene Sets
All	All	All	All
Module 1	37	9	105
Module 2	35	7	196
Module 3	124	9	228
Module 4	15	7	84
Module 5	142	6	247
Module 6	74	8	185
Module 7	60	7	265
Module 8	104	6	229
Module 9	42	8	57
Module 10	58	7	207
Module 11	61	7	170
Module 12	83	6	200
Module 13	82	8	227
Module 14	117	10	66
Module 15	75	7	404
Module 16	25	9	106
...			
Module 147	73	6	198
Module 148	49	6	62
Module 149	103	7	300
Module 150	107	5	255

Showing 1 to 150 of 150 entries

Previous 1 Next

# AMARETTO report LIHC

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

**Overview of Regulatory Modules**

Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

## Overview of Regulatory Modules

All tables: functionalities for querying, saving and viewing results

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾   AMARETTO   Community AMARETTO

**AMARETTO Report**  
**Overview of Regulatory Modules**

Module	# Target Genes	# Driver Genes	# Gene Sets
All	All	All	All
Module 1	37	9	105
Module 2	35	7	196
Module 3	124	9	228
Module 4	15	7	84
Module 5	142	6	247
Module 6	74	8	185
Module 7	60	7	265
Module 8	104	6	229
Module 9	42	8	57
Module 10	58	7	207
Module 11	61	7	170
Module 12	83	6	200
Module 13	82	8	227
Module 14	117	10	66
Module 15	75	7	404
Module 16	25	9	106
...			
Module 147	73	6	198
Module 148	49	6	62
Module 149	103	7	300
Module 150	107	5	255

Showing 1 to 150 of 150 entries

Previous   1   Next

# AMARETTO report LIHC

AMARETTO Report Tables ▾

Overview of Regulatory Modules

**Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules**

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules



## Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

AMARETTO Report Tables ▾ AMARETTO Community AMARETTO

### AMARETTO Report Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

CSV Excel PDF Print Column visibility Show 100 entries Search: Gene Type

Gene	Module	Gene Type
A1BG	Module 53	Target
A1CF	Module 64	Target
A2LD1	Module 64	Target
A2M	Module 81	Target
A4GALT	Module 123	Target
AACS	Module 104	Target
AADAC	Module 22	Target
AADAT	Module 70	Target
AAK1	Module 89	Target
AARS	Module 145	Target
AARSD1	Module 94	Target
AASS	Module 85	Target
AASS	Module 85	Driver
AATK	Module 59	Target
ABAT	Module 70	Target
ABCA1	Module 101	Target
...		Target
ZXDB	Module 55	Target
ZYG11A	Module 47	Target
ZYG11B	Module 70	Target
ZYX	Module 93	Target
ZZEF1	Module 134	Target
ZZEF1	Module 134	Driver

Showing 12,101 to 12,183 of 12,183 entries

Previous 1 ... 118 119 120 121 122 Next

# AMARETTO report LIHC

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

## Overview of Regulatory Modules

Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

## Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

Links to html pages with gene descriptions from GeneCards

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾   AMARETTO   Community AMARETTO

## AMARETTO Report

### Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 100 entries   Search: \_\_\_\_\_   Gene Type

Gene	Module	Target
A1BG	Module 53	
A1CF	Module 64	
A2LD1	Module 64	
A2M	Module 81	
A4GALT	Module 123	
AAACS	Module 104	
AADAC	Module 22	
AADAT	Module 70	
AAK1	Module 89	
AARS	Module 145	
AARSD1	Module 94	
AASS	Module 85	
AASS	Module 85	
AATK	Module 59	
ABAT	Module 70	
ABCA1	Module 101	
ZXDB	Module 55	...
ZYG11A	Module 47	
ZYG11B	Module 70	
ZYX	Module 93	
ZZEF1	Module 134	
ZZEF1	Module 134	

Showing 12,101 to 12,183 of 12,183 entries

Previous   1   ...

**GeneCards Summary for MYC Gene**

**MYC** Proto-Oncogene, BHLH Transcription Factor

Aliases for MYC Gene

External IDs for MYC Gene

GeneCards Summary for MYC Gene

CIVIC summary for MYC Gene

UniProt/Swiss-Prot for MYC Gene

GeneCards Summary for MYC Gene

Gene Ontology (GO) annotations related to this gene include DNA-binding transcription factor activity and RNA polymerase II promoter proximal sequence-specific DNA binding.

Uniprot/Swiss-Prot for MYC Gene

# AMARETTO report LIHC

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

**Overview of Regulatory Modules**

**Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules**

**Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules** (highlighted) 

**Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules**

**Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules**

**Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules**

## Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

### ➤ Functional characterization

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

AMARETTO Report  
Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 20 entries

Module   Gene Set Name   Gene Set Description   # Genes in Gene Set   # Genes in Overlap   Genes in Overlap   % Genes in overlap   P-value   FDR Q-value

All   All   All   All   All   All   All   All   All

Module	Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Module 50	YAMASHITA LIVER CANCER WITH EPCAM UP	Up-regulated genes distinguishing hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) samples positive for EPCAM [GeneID=4072] from the negative ones.	53	14	EIF3I, HNRNPA1, HPL13A, HPL17, HPL23A, HPL28, HPL32, HPL37, HPL38, HPL8, HPL9, HPL10, HPL31, HPL34	0.26	1.3e-27	3.6e-24
Module 92	LEE LIVER CANCER SURVIVAL UP	Genes highly expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma with good survival.	185	13	AMI, AHOC1, ASGTF1, F10, HMOX1, MS11, M18S1, RGN, SALL1, SERPIND1, SERPINF1, SLC2A2, SLC6A12	0.070	8.0e-17	6.4e-14
Module 123	BOYALUT LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS G3 UP	Up-regulated genes in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) subclass G3, defined by unsupervised clustering.	188	14	ACACA, ASDL, CLOC, COLA, KIN61, MED7, MELO4, NME1, NSP, PIBP1, PIBP2, RBBP14, UTR15	0.074	1.2e-16	9.1e-14
Module 46	VILLANUEVA LIVER CANCER KRT19 UP	Genes over-expressed in KRT19-positive [GeneID=3880] hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).	174	12	BCL1, CUCOB1, CUCOB2, CLNFQ, GOLGA3, KIF20A, KIF4A, M10S1, SGO2L, STIL, T1X2, TIK	0.069	7.1e-16	5.0e-13
Module 50	ANDERSEN LIVER CANCER KRT19 UP	Genes over-expressed in KRT19-positive [GeneID=3880] hepatocellular carcinoma.	35	8	HPL10A, HPL13A, HPL27A, HPL3, HPL9, HPS17, HPS18, HPS3A	0.23	1.2e-15	8.1e-13
Module 92	KIM LIVER CANCER POOR SURVIVAL DN	Genes under-expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) with poor survival	43	8	APOE3, F10, MS11, M18S1, RGN, SERPINA10, SERPINF2, SLC2A2	0.19	2.6e-14	1.4e-11
Module 130	CHIANG LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS PROLIFERATION UP	Top 200 marker genes up-regulated in the 'proliferation' subclass of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC); characterized by increased proliferation, high levels of serum AFP [GeneID=174], and chromosomal instability.	178	11	EP2R, FANCI, FOMT, GH10L, HMGQ2, LMNB1, M10S2, N13S2C2, P1M2D2, P1NC1, RAD51AP1	0.062	6.1e-14	3.0e-11
Module 50	LEE LIVER CANCER SURVIVAL DN	Genes highly expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma with poor survival.	175	10	HNRNPA1, HPL12, HPL17, HPL21, HPL35, HPL39, HPS17, HPS3A, HPS34	0.057	5.7e-13	2.4e-10
Module 46	CHIANG LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS PROLIFERATION UP	Top 200 marker genes up-regulated in the 'proliferation' subclass of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC); characterized by increased proliferation, high levels of serum AFP [GeneID=174], and chromosomal instability.	178	10	CDC20, KIF14, KIF20A, KIF4A, M10S1, RACGAP1, SGO2L, SKA1, T1X2, TIK	0.056	1.5e-12	6.2e-10
Module 92	CERVERA SOHB TARGETS 2	Genes present but differentially expressed between Hep3B cells (hepatocellular carcinoma, HCC) with RNAi knockdown of SOHB [GeneID=6390] and control cells.	114	9	A17P, A10G1, A10M, G4S2, MS11, F1, T1B54, T1P54, T1K	0.079	1.9e-12	7.1e-10
Module 118	CERVERA SOHB TARGETS 2	Genes present but differentially expressed between Hep3B cells (hepatocellular carcinoma, HCC) with RNAi knockdown of SOHB [GeneID=6390] and control cells.	114	9	CRLB5, CYMB, DPN1, KIRREL, L1BP2, MA1N2, NUAK1, SKY1A, T1G2B	0.079	3.1e-12	1.1e-9
Module 69	HOSHIDA LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS S3	Genes from 'subtype S3' signature of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC); hepatocyte differentiation.	266	12	ACOX1, APOE, BAAL, C42, C11, G8, HGG, GCKR, PON1, PMS1, S2U11, SERPINA8	0.045	3.2e-12	1.2e-9
Module 55	LEE LIVER CANCER SURVIVAL UP	Genes highly expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma with good survival.	185	10	AK10A, C1orf119, CYP2D6, GAB1, HGU, KHK, M10S1, PCSK6, PCY12, STAR01	0.054	1.4e-11	4.2e-9
Module 43	HOSHIDA LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS S1	Genes from 'subtype S1' signature of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC); aberrant activation of the WNT signaling pathway.	237	10	CD151, COL4A1, COL8A1, EFEMP1, GNS, HPTA, M10S1, SLC25A4, SMC32, TIPF2	0.042	1.7e-11	5.2e-9
Module 8	LEE LIVER CANCER SURVIVAL UP	Genes highly expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma with good survival.	185	8	C2, C4B19, F3K01, HYAL1, MASP2, P1008, RPN2, SLC18A3	0.043	4.5e-11	1.3e-8
Module 130	VILLANUEVA LIVER CANCER KRT19 UP	Genes over-expressed in KRT19-positive [GeneID=3880] hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).	174	9	BCL1, CUCOB1, CUCOB2, CLNFQ, GOLGA3, KIF20A, L1BP1, T1B54, T1K	0.052	6.4e-11	1.7e-8
Module 139	ACEVEDO LIVER CANCER UP	Genes up-regulated in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) compared to normal liver sample.	973	16	CAU1, CDP2, DRC2, ERCC1, ERCC2, ERCC3, GGR, HY017, T1F1, T1M42, D5C1, P1048, RPN2, SLC17A1, SMC31, SMC32, TIPF2	0.016	1.4e-10	3.5e-8
Module 121	WOO LIVER CANCER RECURRENCE DN	Genes negatively correlated with recurrence free survival in patients with hepatitis B-related (HBV) hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).	80	7	ACO2, A2M, C4B19, CYP4F12, CYMB3, PDK2, PON1	0.087	1.6e-10	3.9e-8
Module 92	HOSHIDA LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS S3	Genes from 'subtype S3' signature of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC); hepatocyte differentiation.	266	10	ACBL4, AM1, APOE1, APOE2, ASGTF1, F2, HMOX1, RGN, SLC2A2, SLC6A12	0.038	1.7e-10	4.1e-8
Module 52	WOO LIVER CANCER RECURRENCE DN	Genes negatively correlated with recurrence free survival in patients with hepatitis B-related (HBV) hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).	80	7	APOE3, GCDM, GLUD2, HMOX1, MT1II, SARDH, SLC2A2	0.087	2.9e-10	6.5e-8

Showing 1 to 20 of 763 entries (Filtered from 41,470 total entries)

Previous 1 2 3 4 5 ... 39 Next

# AMARETTO report LIHC

AMARETTO Report   Tables

Overview of Regulatory Modules

Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

**Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules**

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

## Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

➤ Functional characterization

Links to html descriptions of gene signatures from MSigDB (H+C2)

AMARETTO Report   Tables

AMARETTO Report

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 20 entries

Module	Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes In Gene Set	# Genes In Overlap	Genes In Overlap	% Genes In overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All	All						
Module 50	YAMASHITA LIVER CANCER WITH EPCAM UP	Up-regulated genes distinguishing hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) from the negative ones.						
Module 92	LEE LIVER CANCER SURVIVAL UP	Genes highly expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma with good survival.						
Module 123	BOYALUT LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS G3 UP	Up-regulated genes in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) subclade unsupervised clustering.						
Module 46	VILLANUEVA LIVER CANCER KRT19 UP	Genes over-expressed in KRT19-positive [GeneID:3880] hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).						
Module 50	ANDERSEN LIVER CANCER KRT19 UP	Genes over-expressed in KRT19-positive [GeneID:3880] hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).						
Module 92	KIM LIVER CANCER POOR SURVIVAL DN	Genes under-expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) with poor survival.						
Module 130	CHIANG LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS PROLIFERATION UP	Top 200 marker genes up-regulated in the 'proliferation' subclass of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), characterized by increased proliferation, high [GeneID:174], and chromosomal instability.						
Module 50	LEE LIVER CANCER SURVIVAL DN	Genes highly expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma with poor survival.						
Module 46	CHIANG LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS PROLIFERATION UP	Top 200 marker genes up-regulated in the 'proliferation' subclass of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), characterized by increased proliferation, high [GeneID:174], and chromosomal instability.						
Module 92	CERVERA SOHB TARGETS 2	Genes present but differentially expressed between Hep3B cell line and HepG2 cell line, with RNAi knockdown of SOHB [GeneID:63].						
Module 118	CERVERA SOHB TARGETS 2	Genes present but differentially expressed between Hep3B cell line and HepG2 cell line, with RNAi knockdown of SOHB [GeneID:63].						
Module 69	HOSHIDA LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS S3	Genes from 'subtype S3' signature of hepatocellular carcinoma differentiation.						
Module 55	LEE LIVER CANCER SURVIVAL UP	Genes highly expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma with good survival.						
Module 43	HOSHIDA LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS S1	Genes from 'subtype S1' signature of hepatocellular carcinoma of the WNT signaling pathway.						
Module 8	LEE LIVER CANCER SURVIVAL UP	Genes highly expressed in hepatocellular carcinoma with good survival.						
Module 130	VILLANUEVA LIVER CANCER KRT19 UP	Genes over-expressed in KRT19-positive [GeneID:3880] hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).						
Module 130	ACEVEDO LIVER CANCER UP	Genes up-regulated in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) compared to normal liver samples.						
Module 121	WOO LIVER CANCER RECURRENCE DN	Genes negatively correlated with recurrence free survival in patients with hepatitis C related (HCV) hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).						
Module 92	HOSHIDA LIVER CANCER SUBCLASS S3	Genes from 'subtype S3' signature of hepatocellular carcinoma differentiation.						
Module 52	WOO LIVER CANCER RECURRENCE DN	Genes negatively correlated with recurrence free survival in patients with hepatitis C related (HCV) hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).						

Showing 1 to 20 of 763 entries (Filtered from 41,470 total entries)

GSEA Gene Set Enrichment Analysis

Gene Set: HALLMARK\_MYC\_TARGETS\_V2

Standard name: HALLMARK\_MYC\_TARGETS\_V2  
Systematic name: M5928  
Brief description: A subgroup of genes regulated by MYC - version 2 (v2).  
Full description or abstract:  
Collection: Hallmark gene sets  
Source publication: H Hallmark et al.  
Exact source: Hallmark gene sets  
Related gene sets: (Hide 6 founder gene sets for this hallmark gene set)  
B1D, MYC\_Oncogenic\_Signature  
E2F, MYC\_UP\_VL\_UP  
MYC\_UP\_VL\_DN  
MYC\_UP\_VL\_UP  
SRC, MYC\_UP\_VL\_UP  
SRC\_UP\_VL\_UP  
Download founder gene sets as: gmt | gmx | xml  
External links: Homo sapiens  
Organism: Arthur Liberzon (Broad Institute)  
Contributed by: HUMAN\_GENE\_SYMBOL  
Source platform: Hallmark gene sets  
Dataset references: (Hide 5 hallmark refinement datasets)  
Dataset Identifier Description  
GSE30726 MYC\_WT\_vs\_KO\_RNAi\_Blan\_I\_Raji  
GSE32239 promalignant (hi Myc) vs wt B lymphocytes (to Myc)  
GSE37792 Emu-Myc vs WT bone marrow B220+ cells  
GSE4356 MYC\_O2\_8h\_vs\_O1\_1day\_21day\_pancreatic\_beta\_cells  
GSE3930 MYC\_WT\_vs\_MyC\_KO\_RNAi  
(Hide 3 hallmark validation datasets)  
Dataset Identifier Description  
GSE11791 Myc vs vector  
GSE15808 CHNC\_high\_ArtemisP53\_null\_vs\_mature\_B\_and\_progenitor\_B\_IV  
GSE20916 colon carcinoma (high MYC) vs normal (low MYC)  
Download gene set format: gpr | text |gmt | gmx | xml  
(show collections to investigate for overlap with this gene set)  
Compute overlaps Human tissue compendium (Novartis)  
Compendia expression profiles Human tissue compendium (Broad Institute)  
Further investigate these 50 genes  
Correlate these 50 genes by gene family  
(Hide 50 members mapped to 50 genes)  
Original Member Entrez Gene Id Gene Symbol Gene Description  
AINP2 7963 AINP2 amineacyl tRNA synthetase complex inter...  
BYSL 705 BYSL bytin-like  
CBX3 11335 CBX3 chromobox homolog 3  
CDK4 1019 CDK4 cyclin-dependent kinase 4  
DCTPP1 79077 DCTPP1 dCTP pyrophosphatase 1  
DXF18 8868 DXF18 DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 18  
DUSP2 1844 DUSP2 dual specificity phosphatase 2  
EXOSC5 5001 EXOSC5 exosome complex subunit 5  
FMO3 2193 FMO3 farnesyltransferase, alpha sub...  
GML3 26354 GML3 guanine nucleotide binding protein-like...  
GRW01 85743 GRW01 glutamate rich WD repeat containing 1  
HK2 3099 HK2 heatshock 2

# AMARETTO report LIHC

AMARETTO Report   Tables

## Overview of Regulatory Modules

- Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules
- Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules**

## Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

➤ Clinical characterization for clinical, molecular and imaging-derived phenotypes

AMARETTO Report   Tables

### Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

Search: [ ]

Module	Phenotype	Statistic Test	P-value	FDR Q-value	Descriptive Statistics
105	All	All	All	All	All
Module 105	mRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	4.4e-11	1.2e-10	Statistic: 54.4
Module 105	mRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	3.1e-8	1.2e-7	Statistic: 40.7
Module 105	DNA_Copy_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	8.4e-9	1.3e-7	Statistic: 40.5
Module 105	CTNNB1_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0000023	0.000018	Estimate: 0.47, 95% CI: [0.291 , 0.658], Statistics: 4730
Module 105	Hoshida_Cluster_S3_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.000032	0.000070	Estimate: -0.351, 95% CI: [-0.511 , -0.18], Statistics: 2730
Module 105	Hoshida_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.00017	0.00029	Statistic: 17.3
Module 105	CDKN2A_Silencing (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.000034	0.0010	Estimate: 0.357, 95% CI: [0.19 , 0.518], Statistics: 5750
Module 105	Hypomethylation_Cluster (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.00025	0.0011	Statistic: 16.6
Module 105	Hoshida_Cluster_S2_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0011	0.0019	Estimate: 0.28, 95% CI: [0.108 , 0.455], Statistics: 5510
Module 105	TERT_Promoter_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.00818	0.0051	Estimate: 0.329, 95% CI: [0.156 , 0.486], Statistics: 5580
Module 105	TP53_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0032	0.014	Estimate: 0.276, 95% CI: [0.0981 , 0.462], Statistics: 4610
Module 105	IDH1_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0039	0.021	Estimate: -0.74, 95% CI: [-1.3 , -0.274], Statistics: 56
Module 105	Consensus_Clinical_and_RNA_Seq_Hepatitis_B_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0068	0.052	Estimate: 0.291, 95% CI: [0.0788 , 0.476], Statistics: 4000
Module 105	Hypomethylation_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.044	0.061	Statistic: 8.08
Module 105	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDIMETODEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSERING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0019	0.14	Beta: 0.62117, Hazard Ratio: 1.8611, 95% CI: [1.2381,2.7532], Wald Statistic: 9.67
Module 105	iCluster_Clusters_3_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.074	0.16	Estimate: 0.15, 95% CI: [-0.0144 , 0.318], Statistics: 4000
Module 105	iCluster_Clusters_1_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.20	0.26	Estimate: -0.113, 95% CI: [-0.296 , 0.0502], Statistics: 3460
Module 105	iCluster_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.21	0.27	Statistic: 3.1
Module 105	Hoshida_Cluster_S1_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.23	0.34	Estimate: 0.134, 95% CI: [-0.0877 , 0.356], Statistics: 2480
Module 105	Paradigm_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.38	0.40	Statistic: 3.08
Module 105	Clinical_Alcoholic_Liver_Disease (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0063	0.41	Estimate: 0.263, 95% CI: [0.0723 , 0.441], Statistics: 4480
Module 105	Consensus_Clinical_and_RNA_Seq_Hepatitis_C_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.033	0.58	Estimate: 0.237, 95% CI: [0.0233 , 0.433], Statistics: 3140
Module 105	Clinical_Hepatitis_C_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.043	0.73	Estimate: 0.227, 95% CI: [0.00842 , 0.426], Statistics: 2910
Module 105	iCluster_Clusters_2_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.85	0.90	Estimate: 0.0214, 95% CI: [-0.163 , 0.23], Statistics: 3570
Module 105	RPFA_Clusters (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.87	0.90	Estimate: -0.0114, 95% CI: [-0.185 , 0.167], Statistics: 2920
Module 105	Clinical_NALFD (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.26	0.93	Estimate: -0.184, 95% CI: [-0.521 , 0.151], Statistics: 734
Module 105	Clinical_Hepatitis_B_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.37	0.98	Estimate: 0.115, 95% CI: [-0.14 , 0.396], Statistics: 1980

Showing 1 to 27 of 27 entries (filtered from 4,050 total entries)

Previous [ ] Next [ ]

# AMARETTO report LIHC

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

## Overview of Regulatory Modules

- Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules
- Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules**

## Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

- Clinical characterization for clinical, molecular and imaging-derived phenotypes

Clinical, molecular & imaging-derived phenotypes from TCGA/TCIA

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾   AMARETTO Report   Community AMARETTO

### Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

Module	Phenotype	Statistic Test	P-value	FDR Q-value	Descriptive Statistics
Module 105	mRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	4.46e-11	1.2e-10	Statistic: 54.4
Module 105	mRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	3.1e-8	1.2e-7	Statistic: 40.7
Module 105	DNA_Copy_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	8.4e-9	1.3e-7	Statistic: 40.5
Module 105	CTNNB1_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0000023	0.000018	Estimate: 0.47, 95% CI: [0.291 , 0.658], Statistics: 4730
Module 105	Hoshida_Cluster_S3_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.000032	0.000070	Estimate: -0.351, 95% CI: [-0.511 , -0.18], Statistics: 2730
Module 105	Hoshida_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.00017	0.00029	Statistic: 17.3
Module 105	CDKN2A_Silencing (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.000034	0.0010	Estimate: 0.357, 95% CI: [0.19 , 0.518], Statistics: 5750
Module 105	Hypomethylation_Cluster (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.00025	0.0011	Statistic: 16.6
Module 105	Hoshida_Cluster_S2_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0011	0.0019	Estimate: 0.28, 95% CI: [0.108 , 0.455], Statistics: 5510
Module 105	TERT_Promoter_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.00818	0.0051	Estimate: 0.329, 95% CI: [0.156 , 0.486], Statistics: 5580
Module 105	TP53_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0032	0.014	Estimate: 0.276, 95% CI: [0.0981 , 0.462], Statistics: 4610
Module 105	IDH1_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0039	0.021	Estimate: -0.74, 95% CI: [-1.3 , -0.274], Statistics: 56
Module 105	Consensus_Clinical_and_RNA_Seq_Hepatitis_B_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0068	0.052	Estimate: 0.291, 95% CI: [0.0788 , 0.476], Statistics: 4000
Module 105	Hypermethylation_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.044	0.061	Statistic: 8.08
Module 105	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDIMETODEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSERING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0019	0.14	Beta: 0.62117, Hazard Ratio: 1.8611, 95% CI: [1.2381,2.7532], Wald Statistic: 9.67
Module 105	iCluster_Clusters_3_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.074	0.16	Estimate: 0.15, 95% CI: [-0.0144 , 0.318], Statistics: 4000
Module 105	iCluster_Clusters_1_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.20	0.26	Estimate: -0.113, 95% CI: [-0.296 , 0.0562], Statistics: 3460
Module 105	iCluster_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.21	0.27	Statistic: 3.1
Module 105	Hoshida_Cluster_S1_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.23	0.34	Estimate: 0.134, 95% CI: [-0.0877 , 0.356], Statistics: 2480
Module 105	Paradigm_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.38	0.40	Statistic: 3.08
Module 105	Clinical_Alcoholic_Liver_Disease (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0063	0.41	Estimate: 0.263, 95% CI: [0.0723 , 0.441], Statistics: 4480
Module 105	Consensus_Clinical_and_RNA_Seq_Hepatitis_C_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.033	0.58	Estimate: 0.237, 95% CI: [0.0233 , 0.433], Statistics: 3140
Module 105	Clinical_Hepatitis_C_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.043	0.73	Estimate: 0.227, 95% CI: [0.00842 , 0.426], Statistics: 2910
Module 105	iCluster_Clusters_2_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.85	0.90	Estimate: 0.0214, 95% CI: [-0.163 , 0.23], Statistics: 3570
Module 105	RPFA_Clusters (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.87	0.90	Estimate: -0.0114, 95% CI: [-0.185 , 0.167], Statistics: 2920
Module 105	Clinical_NALFD (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.26	0.93	Estimate: -0.184, 95% CI: [-0.521 , 0.151], Statistics: 734
Module 105	Clinical_Hepatitis_B_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.37	0.98	Estimate: 0.115, 95% CI: [-0.14 , 0.396], Statistics: 1980

Previous 1 Next

# AMARETTO report LIHC

- [AMARETTO Report](#)
- [Tables](#) ▾
- [Overview of Regulatory Modules](#)
- [Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules](#)
- [Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules](#)
- [Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules](#)
- [Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules](#)
- [Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules](#)

# Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

- Perturbation-AMARETTO v1 for driver discovery using genetic perturbations in model systems

# AMARETTO report LIHC

- AMARETTO Report
- Tables
- Overview of Regulatory Modules
- Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules
- Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

# Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

- Perturbation-AMARETTO v1 for driver discovery using genetic perturbations in model systems

## Genetic perturbations from Encode, ChEA, LINCS/CMAP

# AMARETTO report LIHC

- AMARETTO Report
- Tables ▾

---

- Overview of Regulatory Modules
- Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules
- Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules**
- Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

# Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

- Perturbation-AMARETTO v1 for drug discovery using chemical perturbations in model systems

# AMARETTO report LIHC



AMARETTO Report Tables

## Overview of Regulatory Modules

Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Modules

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

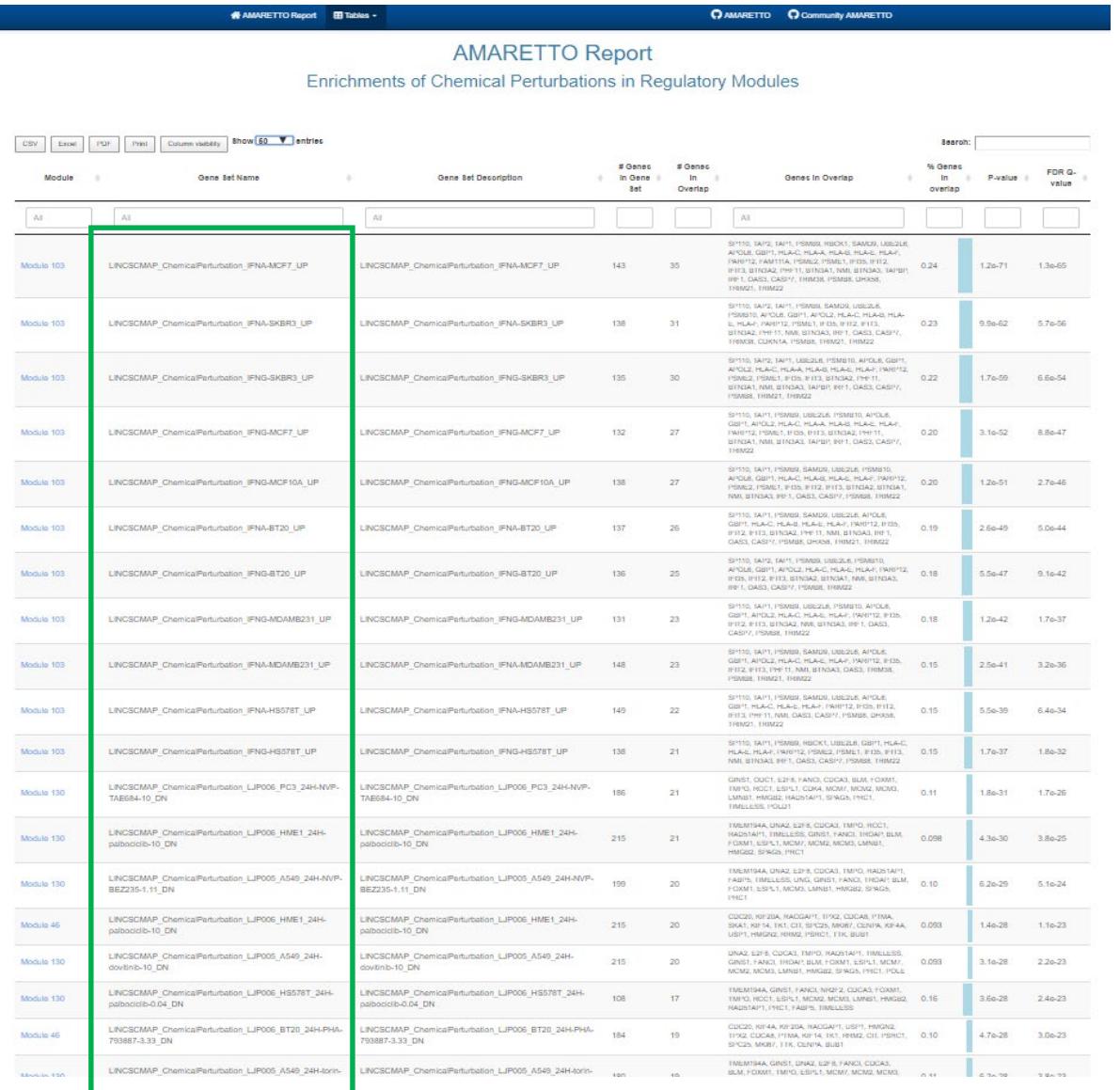
Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Modules

## Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Modules

➤ Perturbation-AMARETTO v1 for drug discovery using chemical perturbations in model systems

## Chemical perturbations from LINCS/CMAP



Module	Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes In Gene Set	# Genes In Overlap	Genes In Overlap	% Genes In overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-MCF7_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-MCF7_UP	143	35	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, RICK1, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, F117, F113, S110A1, MM1, S110A2, TAP1, TAP2, G43, CASP7, HMP2, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP2, HMP22	0.24	1.2e-71	1.3e-65
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-SKB3_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-SKB3_UP	138	31	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, F117, F113, S110A1, MM1, S110A2, TAP1, TAP2, G43, CASP7, HMP2, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP2, HMP22	0.23	9.9e-62	5.7e-56
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-SKB3_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-SKB3_UP	135	30	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, F117, F113, S110A1, MM1, S110A2, TAP1, TAP2, G43, CASP7, HMP2, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP2, HMP22	0.22	1.7e-59	6.6e-54
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-MCF7_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-MCF7_UP	132	27	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, ARID2, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, F117, F113, S110A1, MM1, S110A2, TAP1, TAP2, G43, CASP7, HMP2, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP2, HMP22	0.20	3.1e-52	8.8e-47
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-MCF10A_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-MCF10A_UP	138	27	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, ARID2, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, F117, F113, S110A1, MM1, S110A2, TAP1, TAP2, G43, CASP7, HMP2, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP2, HMP22	0.20	1.2e-51	2.7e-46
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-BT20_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-BT20_UP	137	26	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, ARID2, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, F117, F113, S110A1, MM1, S110A2, TAP1, TAP2, G43, CASP7, HMP2, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP2, HMP22	0.19	2.6e-49	5.0e-44
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-BT20_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-BT20_UP	136	25	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, ARID2, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, F117, F113, S110A1, MM1, S110A2, TAP1, TAP2, G43, CASP7, HMP2, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP2, HMP22	0.18	5.5e-47	9.1e-42
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-MDAMB231_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-MDAMB231_UP	131	23	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, ARID2, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP22	0.18	1.2e-42	1.7e-37
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-MDAMB231_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-MDAMB231_UP	148	23	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, ARID2, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP22	0.15	2.5e-41	3.2e-36
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-HS578T_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNA-HS578T_UP	149	22	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, ARID2, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP22	0.15	5.5e-39	6.4e-34
Module_103	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-HS578T_UP	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IFNG-HS578T_UP	138	21	S115, TAP2, TAP1, PSMB9, SAD99, USP21B, ARID8, GBP1, ARID2, HLA-C, HLA-A, HLA-E, HLA-F, HLA-G, HLA-DP1, HLA-DP2, HLA-DQ1, HLA-DQ2, HLA-EA, HLA-EB, HLA-FCR1, PSMB9, C9ORF7, PSMB8, HMP22	0.15	1.7e-37	1.8e-32
Module_130	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_PC3_24H-NVP-TAB684-10_DN	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_PC3_24H-NVP-TAB684-10_DN	186	21	TW50, HO1, ESPL1, C4CA3, TIP47, RACO2, M002, M003, L001, HMP2, H42D27, TAP1, S19G2, Y19C1, TW50L, H01L	0.11	1.8e-31	1.7e-26
Module_130	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_HME1_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_HME1_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	215	21	F1M619AA, UNAAC2, C1CA2, C1CA3, TIP47, H42D27, TAP1, S19G2, G081, F001, TIP47, BLM, F0001, TIP47, F001, ACNA1, MC01, MC02, L001, HMP2, S19G2, Y19C1	0.098	4.3e-30	3.8e-25
Module_130	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-NVP-BEZ235-1,11_DN	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-NVP-BEZ235-1,11_DN	199	20	F1M619AA, UNAAC2, C0CA3, TIP47, H42D27, F001, TIP47, S19G2, G081, F001, TIP47, BLM, F0001, ESPL1, MC01, MC02, L001, HMP2, S19G2, Y19C1	0.10	6.2e-29	5.1e-24
Module_46	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_HME1_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_HME1_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	215	20	CSC25, KF12A, H42D27, TAP1, F002, C1CA2, TIP47, S19G2, C1CA3, TIP47, H42D27, TAP1, S19G2, G081, F001, TIP47, BLM, F0001, ESPL1, MC01, MC02, L001, HMP2, S19G2, Y19C1	0.093	1.4e-28	1.1e-23
Module_130	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-dovitinib-10_DN	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-dovitinib-10_DN	215	20	UNAAC2, C0CA3, TIP47, H42D27, F001, TIP47, BLM, F0001, ACNA1, MC01, MC02, L001, HMP2, S19G2, Y19C1	0.093	3.1e-28	2.2e-23
Module_130	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_HS578T_24H-palbociclib-0.04_DN	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_HS578T_24H-palbociclib-0.04_DN	108	17	F1M619AA, UNAAC2, C0CA3, TIP47, H42D27, F001, TIP47, S19G2, G081, F001, TIP47, BLM, F0001, ESPL1, MC01, MC02, L001, HMP2, S19G2, Y19C1	0.16	3.5e-28	2.4e-23
Module_46	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_BT20_24H-PHA-793887-3.33_DN	LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_BT20_24H-PHA-793887-3.33_DN	184	19	CSC25, KF12A, H42D27, TAP1, F002, C1CA2, TIP47, S19G2, C1CA3, TIP47, H42D27, TAP1, S19G2, G081, F001, TIP47, BLM, F0001, ESPL1, MC01, MC02, L001, HMP2, S19G2, Y19C1	0.10	4.7e-28	3.0e-23
LINCS/CMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-torrin-			101	16	F1M619AA, UNAAC2, C0CA3, TIP47, H42D27, F001, TIP47, S19G2, G081, F001, TIP47, BLM, F0001, ACNA1, MC01, MC02, L001, HMP2, S19G2, Y19C1	0.093	4.7e-28	3.0e-23

## AMARETTO report LIHC: Module(s) regulated by MYC?

# AMARETTO report LIHC: Module(s) regulated by MYC?

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾   AMARETTO   Community AMARETTO

## AMARETTO Report

### Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 100 entries   Search:  MYC

Gene	Module	Gene Type
MYC	Module 112	Target
MYC	Module 112	Driver
MYCBP	Module 7	Target
MYCBP2	Module 30	Target
MYCL1	Module 70	Target
MYCN	Module 35	Target
MYCT1	Module 48	Target

Showing 1 to 7 of 7 entries (filtered from 12,183 total entries)   Previous 1 Next

Search for module(s) regulated by MYC

# AMARETTO report LIHC: Module(s) regulated by MYC?

AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾   AMARETTO   Community AMARETTO

## AMARETTO Report

### Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 100 entries   Search:  MYC

Gene	Module	Gene Type
MYC	Module 112	Target
MYC	Module 112	Driver
MYCBP	Module 7	Target
MYCBP2	Module 30	Target
MYCL1	Module 70	Target
MYCN	Module 35	Target
MYCT1	Module 48	Target

Showing 1 to 7 of 7 entries (filtered from 12,183 total entries)   Previous 1 Next

Search for module(s) regulated by MYC

⇒ Module 112 is regulated by MYC

# AMARETTO report LIHC: Module(s) regulated by MYC?



## AMARETTO Report Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

CSV Excel PDF Print Column visibility Show 100 entries Search: **MYC**

Gene	Module	Gene Type
MYC	Module 112	Target
MYC	Module 112	Driver
MYCBP	Module 7	Target
MYCBP2	Module 30	Target
MYCL1	Module 70	Target
MYCN	Module 35	Target
MYCT1	Module 48	Target

Showing 1 to 7 of 7 entries (filtered from 12,183 total entries) Previous 1 Next

Search for module(s) regulated by MYC

⇒ Module 112 is regulated by MYC

Link to GeneCards description of MYC

### GeneCards

MYC Gene (Protein Coding) ★  
MYC Proto-Oncogene, BHLH Transcription Factor

Aliases: C-Myc, Myc, M-YAC1, MTG1, MYC1, M-YC1, H-Myb, v-myc avian myelocytomatosis viral oncogene homolog, c-myc proto-oncogene, c-myc, Myc protein, c-myc protein, Myc-related transcription factor

External IDs for MYC Gene: HGNC: 753, Entrez: 402, Ensembl: ENSG00000136997, OMIM: 160080, UniProtKB: P01056

GeneCards Summary for MYC Gene:

MYC (MYC Proto-Oncogene, BHLH Transcription Factor) is a Protein Coding gene. Diseases associated with MYC include Burkitt Lymphoma and High Grade B-Cell Lymphoma With Myc And/or Bcl2 And/or Bcl6 Rearrangement. Among its related pathways are Gastric cancer and Bladder Cancer. Gene Ontology (GO) annotations related to this gene include DNA-binding transcription factor activity and RNA polymerase II proximal promoter sequence-specific DNA binding. An important paralog of this gene is MYCN.

UniProtKB/Swiss-Prot for MYC Gene

# AMARETTO report LIHC: Module(s) regulated by MYC?

AMARETTO Report    Tables ▾    AMARETTO    Community AMARETTO

## AMARETTO Report

### Assignments of Genes to Regulatory Modules

Gene	Module	Gene Type
MYC	Module 112	Target
MYC	Module 112	Driver
MYCBP	Module 7	Target
MYCBP2	Module 30	Target
MYCL1	Module 70	Target
MYCN	Module 35	Target
MYCT1	Module 48	Target

Showing 1 to 7 of 7 entries (filtered from 12,183 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

Search for module(s) regulated by MYC

⇒ Module 112 is regulated by MYC

Link to GeneCards description of MYC

Link to Module 112 report page

**GeneCards**

**MYC Gene (Protein Coding) ★**  
MYC Proto-Oncogene, BHLH Transcription Factor

Aliases for MYC Gene  
MYC Proto-Oncogene, BHLH Transcription Factor 3/3  
V-Myc Avian Myelocytomatosis Viral Oncogene Homolog  
Avian Myelocytomatosis Viral Oncogene Homolog 3  
C-Myc  
C-Myc  
C-Myc Protein 1  
Transcription Factor R44  
Proto-Oncogene C-Myc  
BHL-HeL39  
Myc-Related Translational/Localization Regulatory Factor

External IDs for MYC Gene  
HGNC: 753 | RefSeq: NM\_000269 | Ensembl: ENSG000001360997 | OMIM: 160080 | UniProtKB: P0106

GeneCards Cards Identifier for MYC Gene  
GC08P27735, GC08P28386, GC08P28078, GC08P128617, GC08P128748, GC08P12409

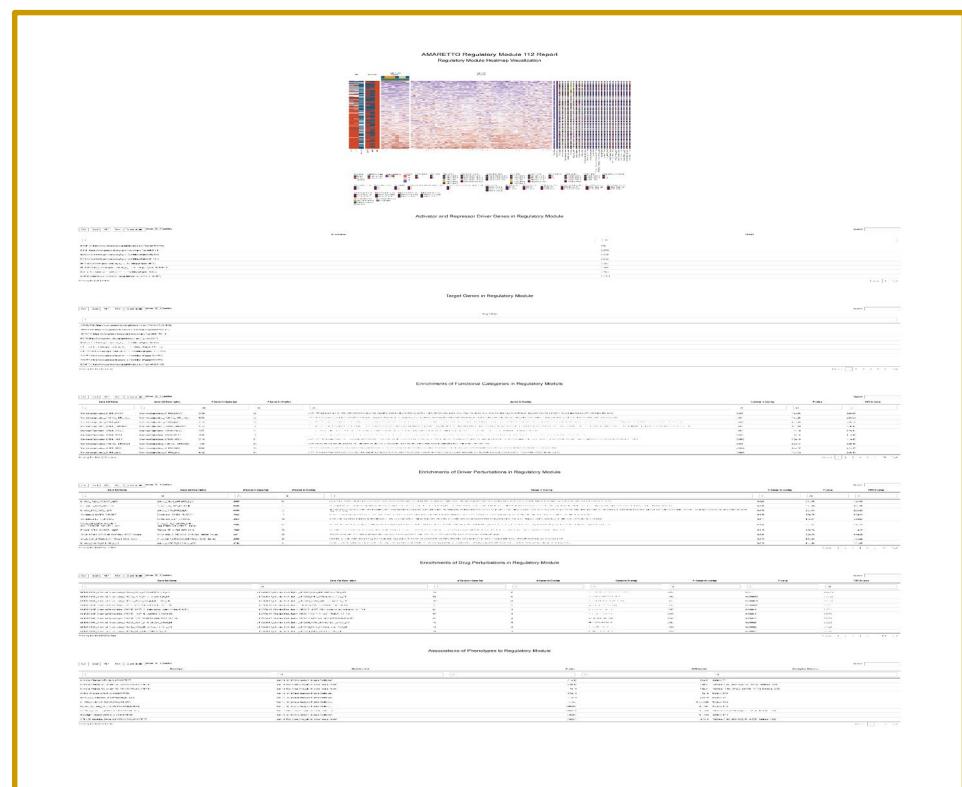
Search aliases for MYC gene in PubMed and other databases

Summaries for MYC Gene  
Entry Gene Summary for MYC Gene  
This gene is a protooncogene that encodes a nuclear phosphoprotein that plays a role in cell cycle progression, apoptosis and cellular transformation. The encoded protein forms a complex with the related transcription factor JNK. This complex binds to the E-box DNA consensus sequence and regulates the transcription of target genes. Amplification of this gene is frequently observed in numerous human cancers. Translocations involving this gene are associated with Burkitt lymphoma and multiple myeloma in human patients. There is evidence to show that translation initiates both from an upstream, in-frame non-AUG (UUG) and a downstream AUG start site, resulting in the production of two isoforms with distinct N-term. (provided by RefSeq, Aug 2017)

GeneCards Summary for MYC Gene  
MYC Proto-Oncogene, BHLH Transcription Factor is a Protein Coding gene. Diseases associated with MYC include Burkitt Lymphoma and High Grade B-Cell Lymphoma With Myc And/or Bcl2 And/or Bcl6 Rearrangement. Among its known pathways are Gastric cancer and Bladder cancer. Gene Ontology (GO) annotations related to this gene include DNA-binding transcription factor activity and RNA polymerase II promoter sequence-specific DNA binding. An important paralog of this gene is MYCN.

UniProtKB/Swiss-Prot for MYC Gene

Detailed report of MYC-driven Module 112

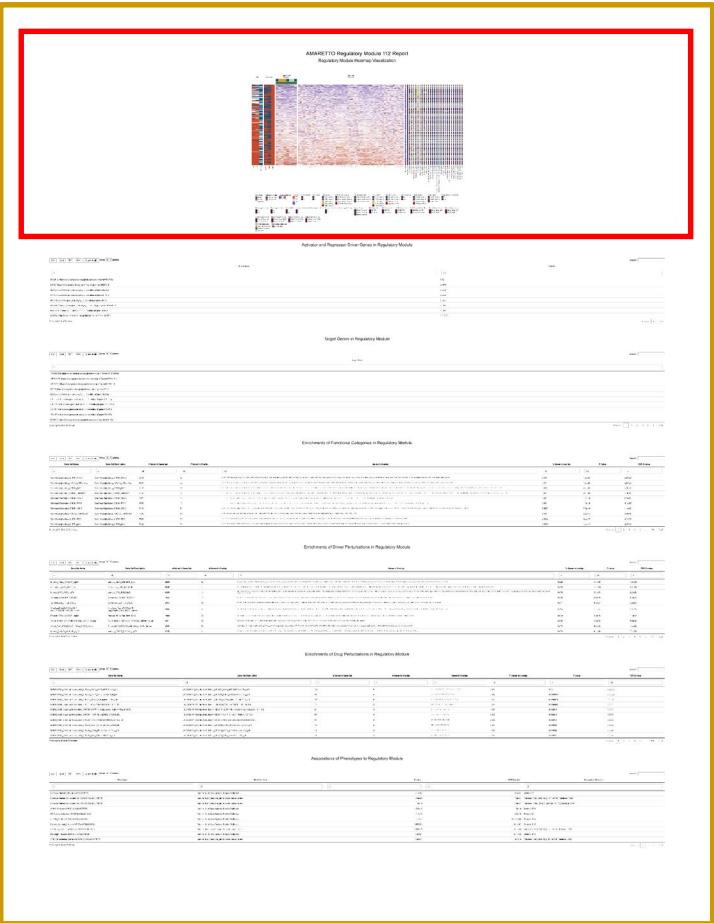


[http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO\\_Liver\\_6DS/TCGA\\_LIHC/AMARETTOhtmls/modules/module112.html](http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/demo/cAMARETTO_Liver_6DS/TCGA_LIHC/AMARETTOhtmls/modules/module112.html)

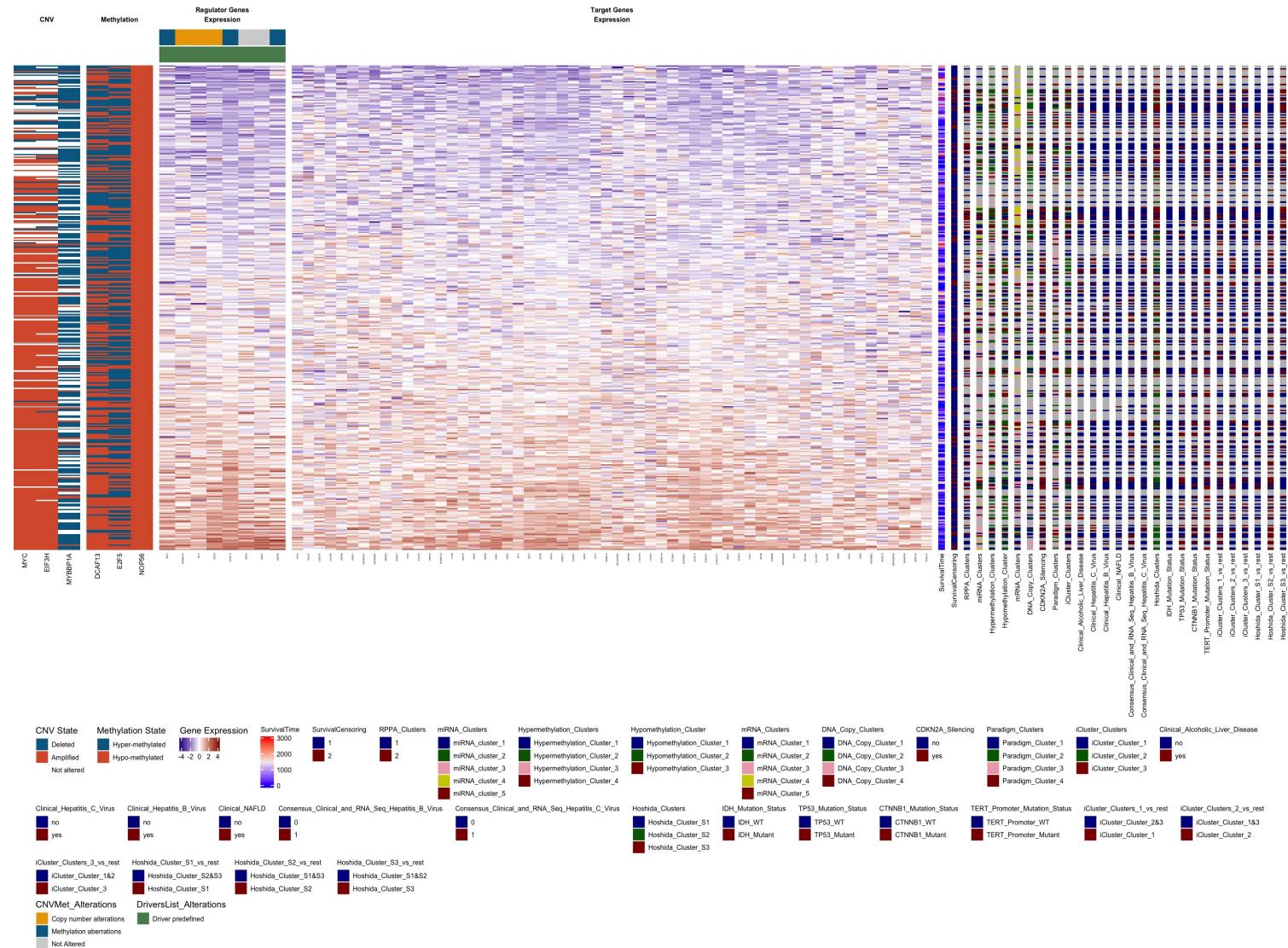
# AMARETTO report LIHC

## AMARETTO Regulatory Module 112 Report

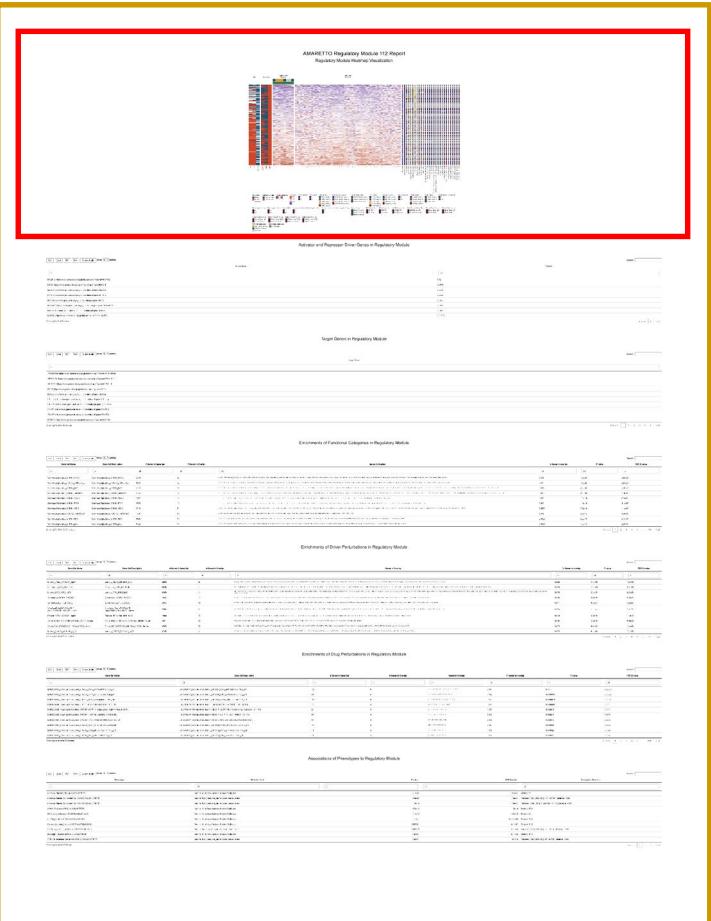
### Regulatory Module Heatmap Visualization



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
heatmap visualization



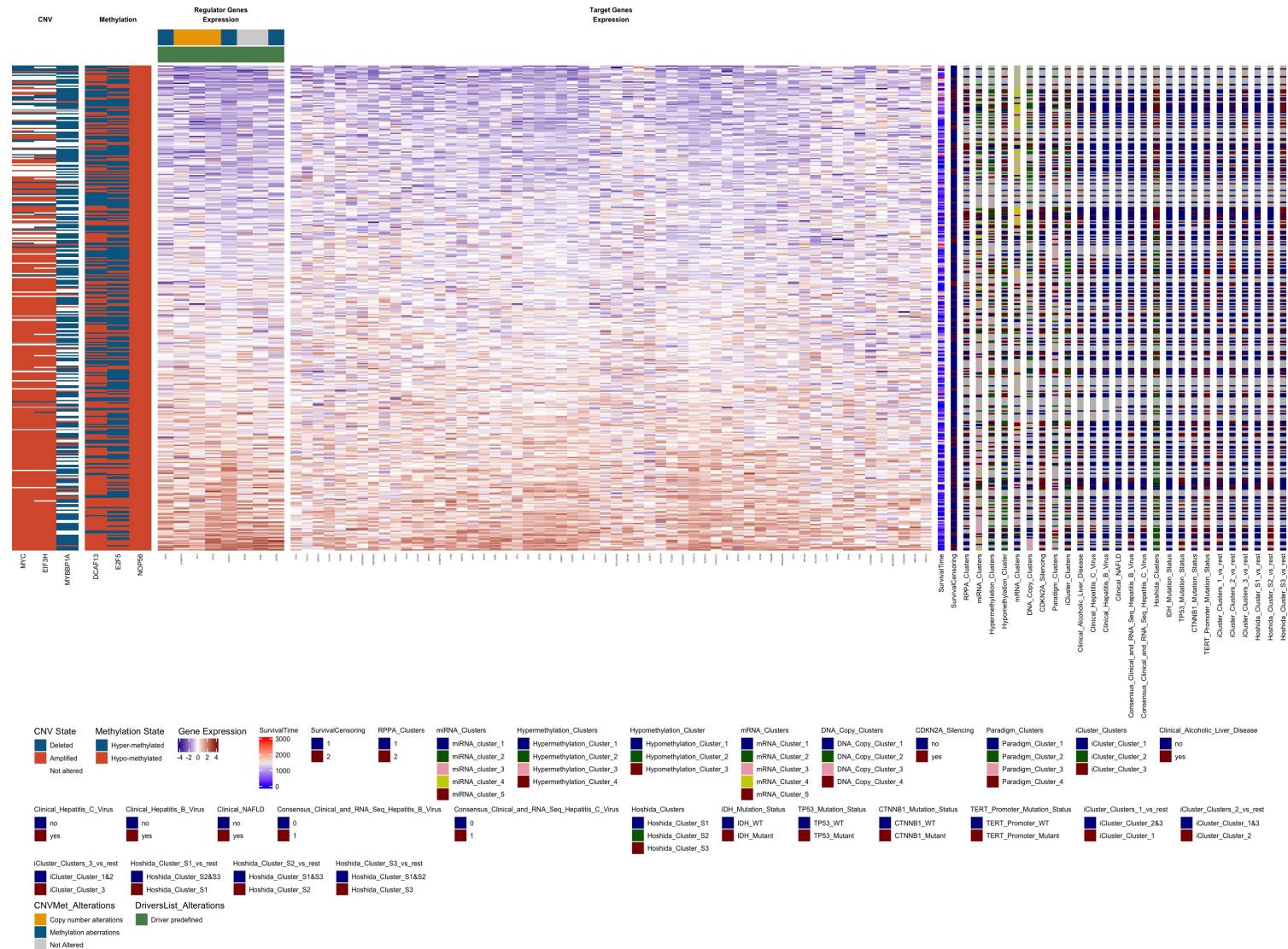
# AMARETTO report LIHC



## AMARETTO Regulatory Module 112 Report

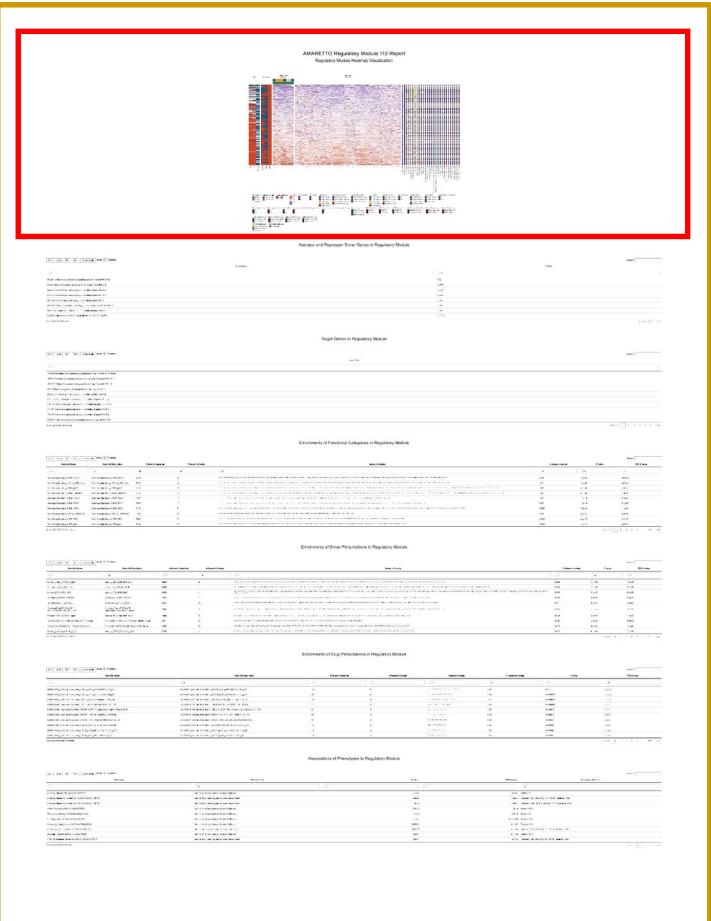
### Regulatory Module Heatmap Visualization

Rows =  
Patient  
Tumor  
Samples



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
heatmap visualization

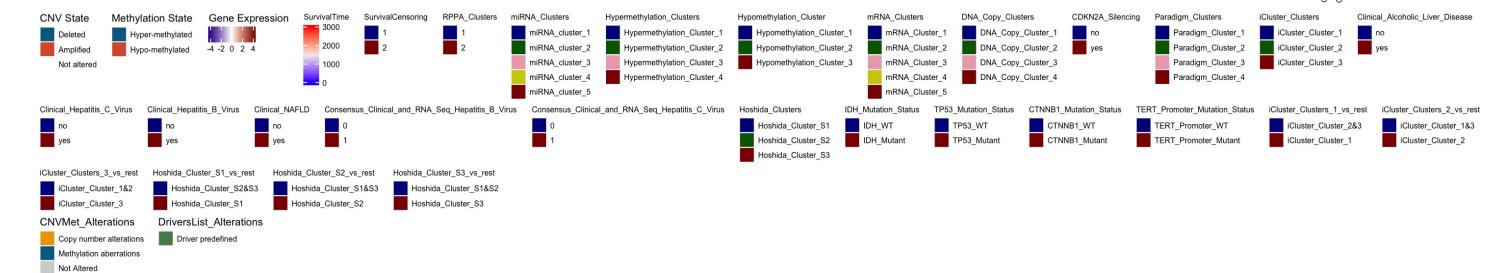
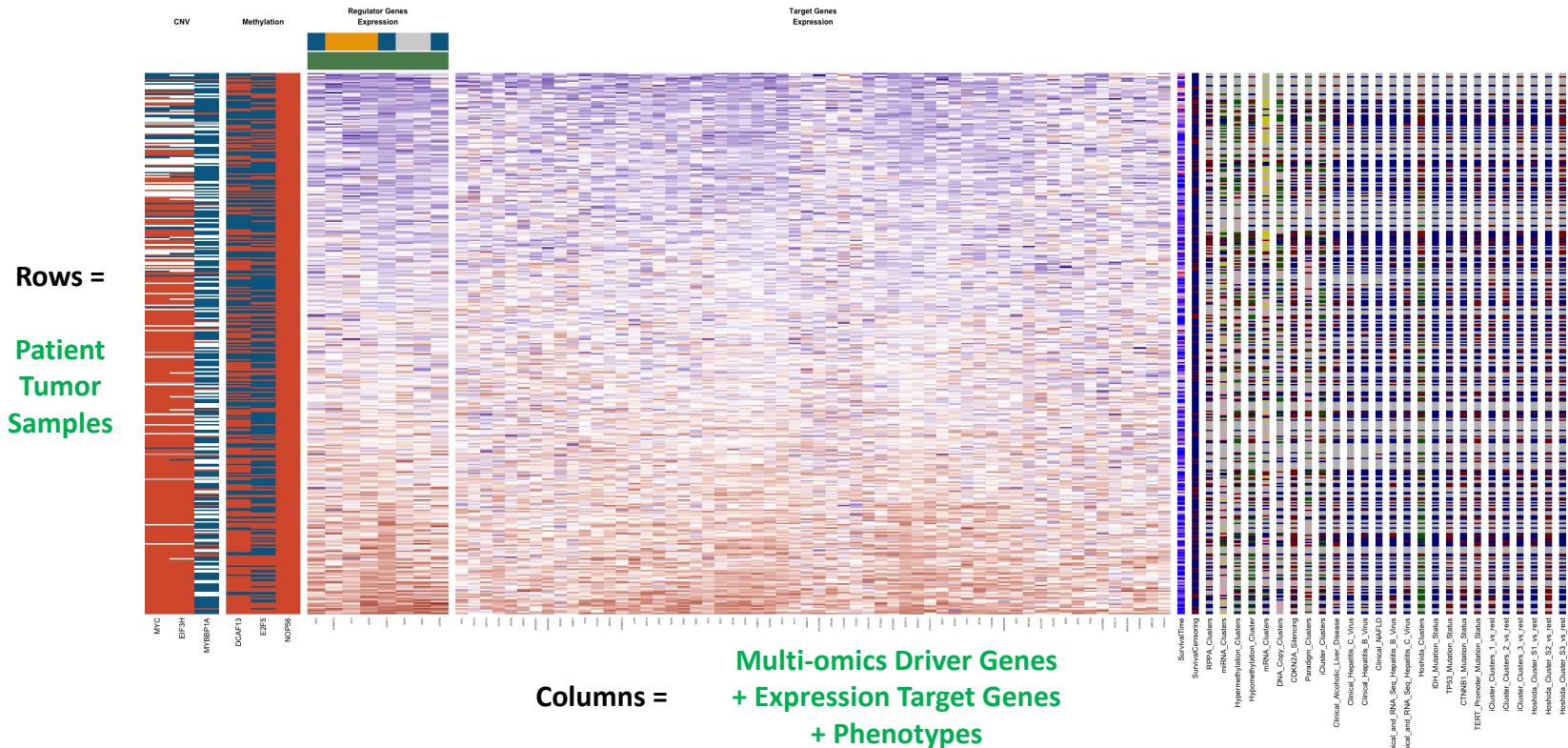
# AMARETTO report LIHC



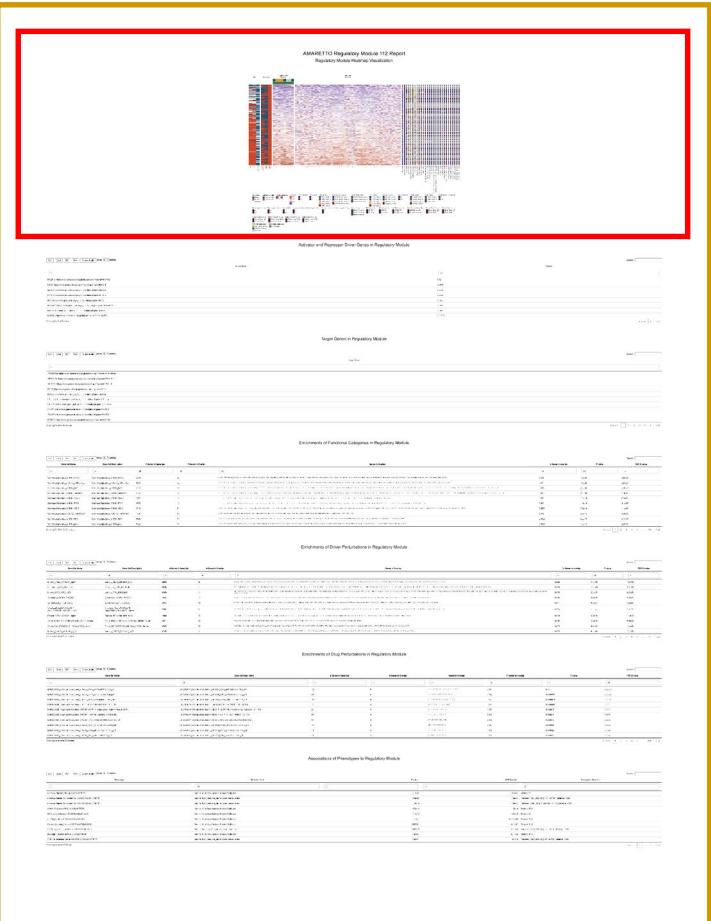
Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
heatmap visualization

## AMARETTO Regulatory Module 112 Report

### Regulatory Module Heatmap Visualization



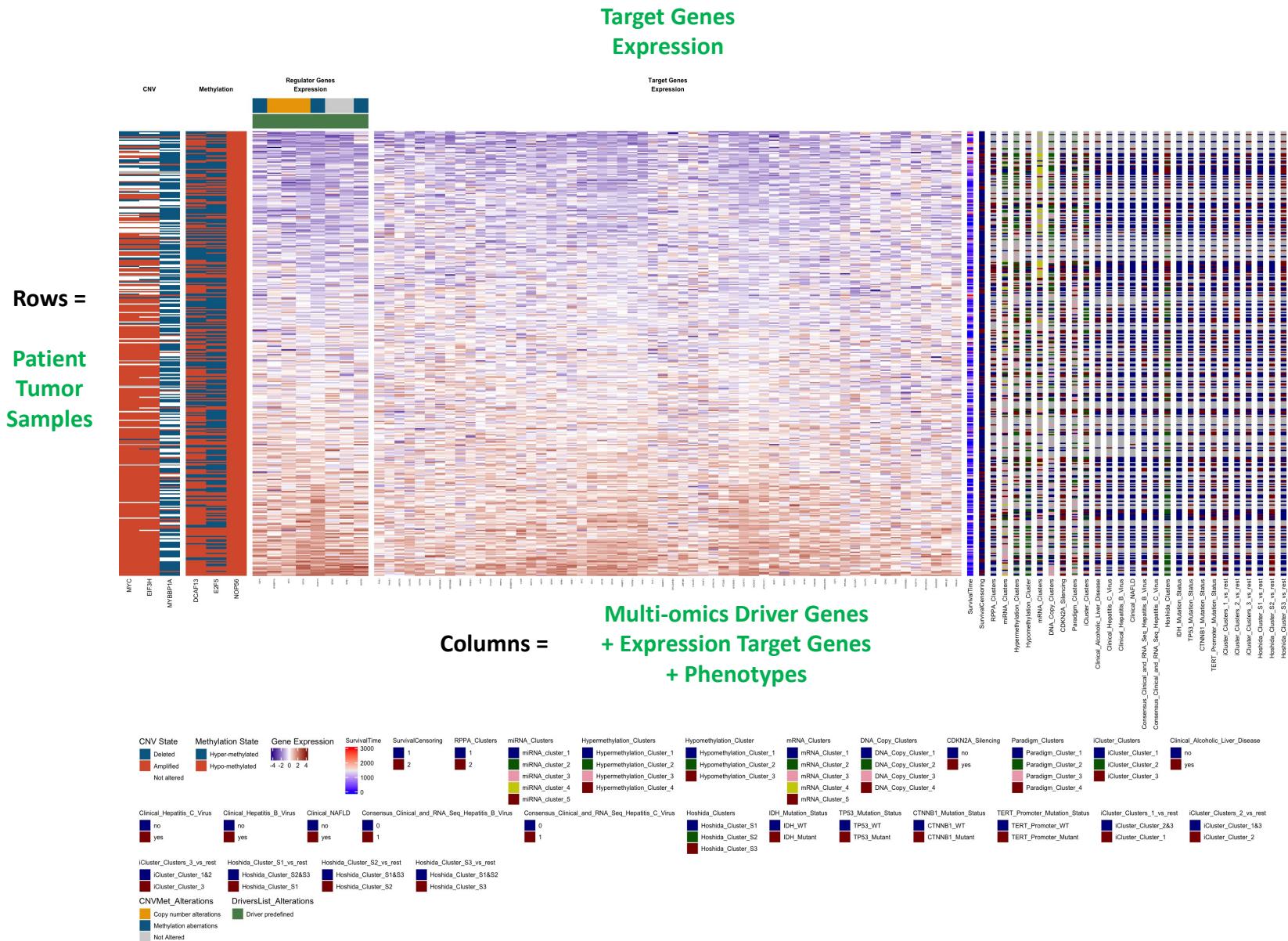
# AMARETTO report LIHC



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
heatmap visualization

## AMARETTO Regulatory Module 112 Report

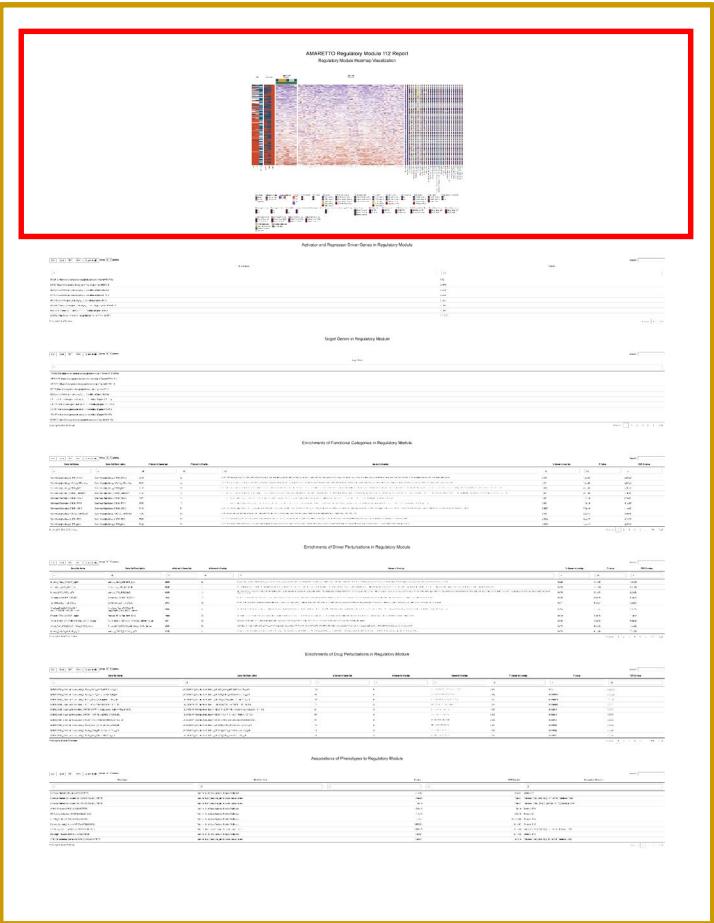
### Regulatory Module Heatmap Visualization



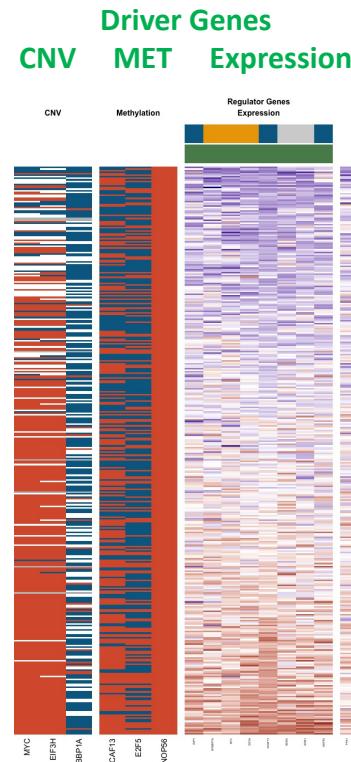
# AMARETTO report LIHC

## AMARETTO Regulatory Module 112 Report

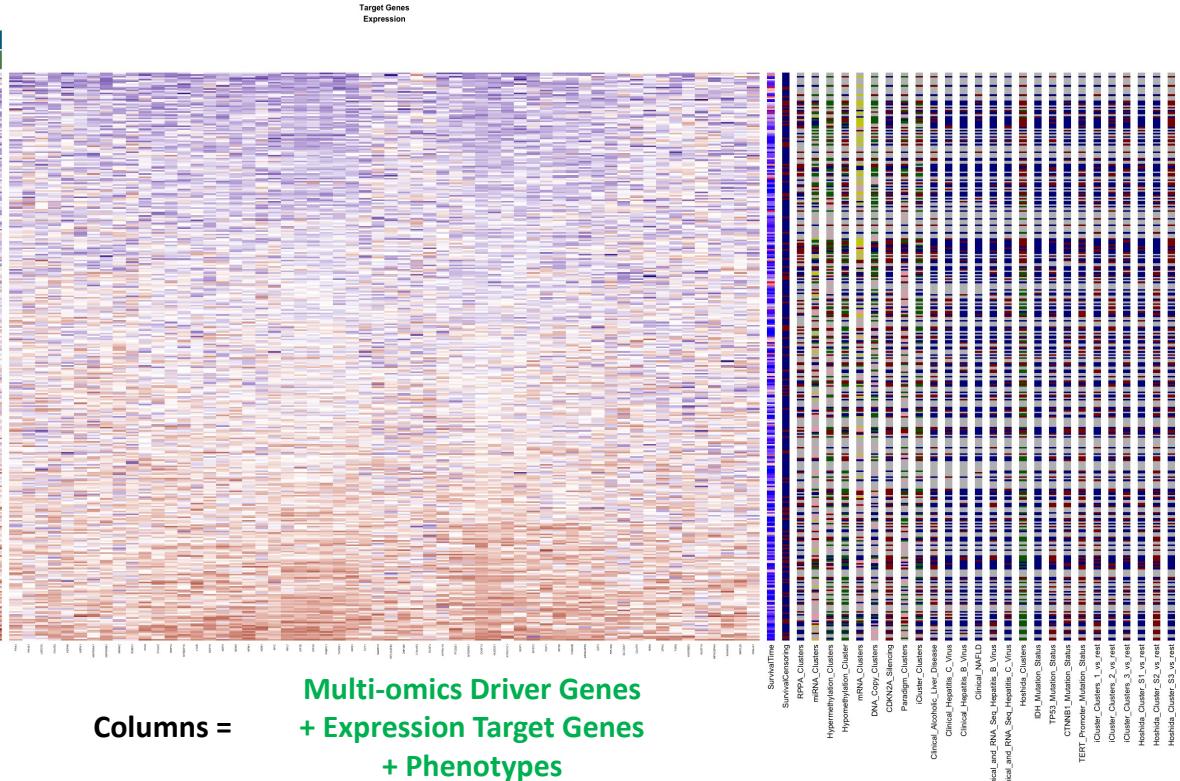
### Regulatory Module Heatmap Visualization



Rows =  
Patient  
Tumor  
Samples

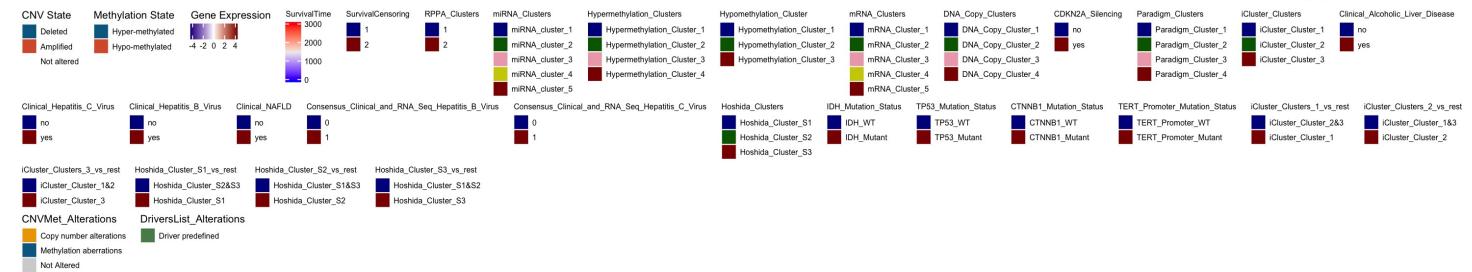


Target Genes  
Expression

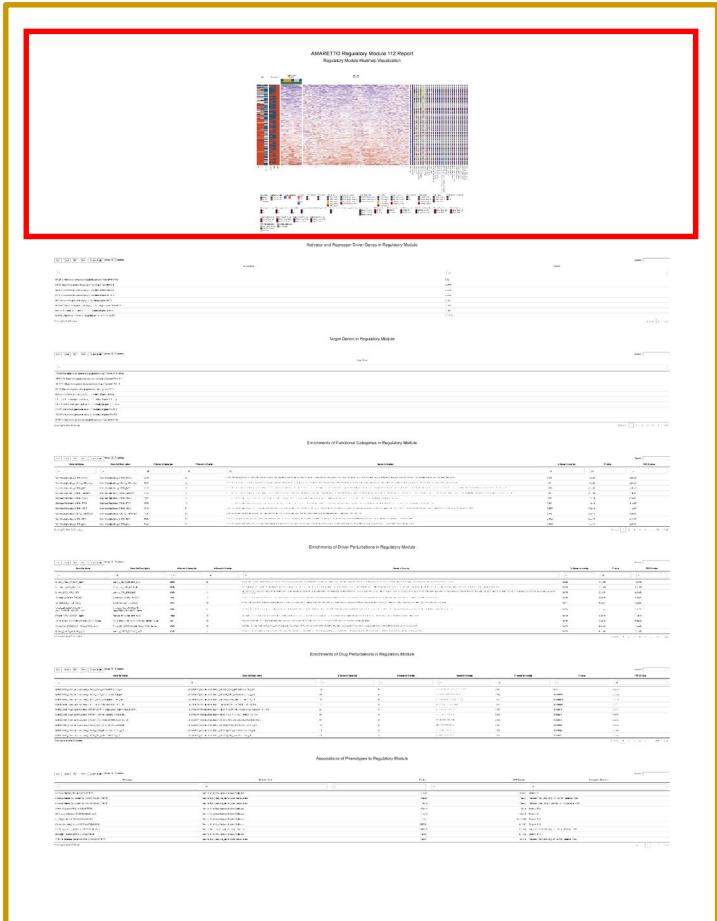


Columns =

Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
heatmap visualization

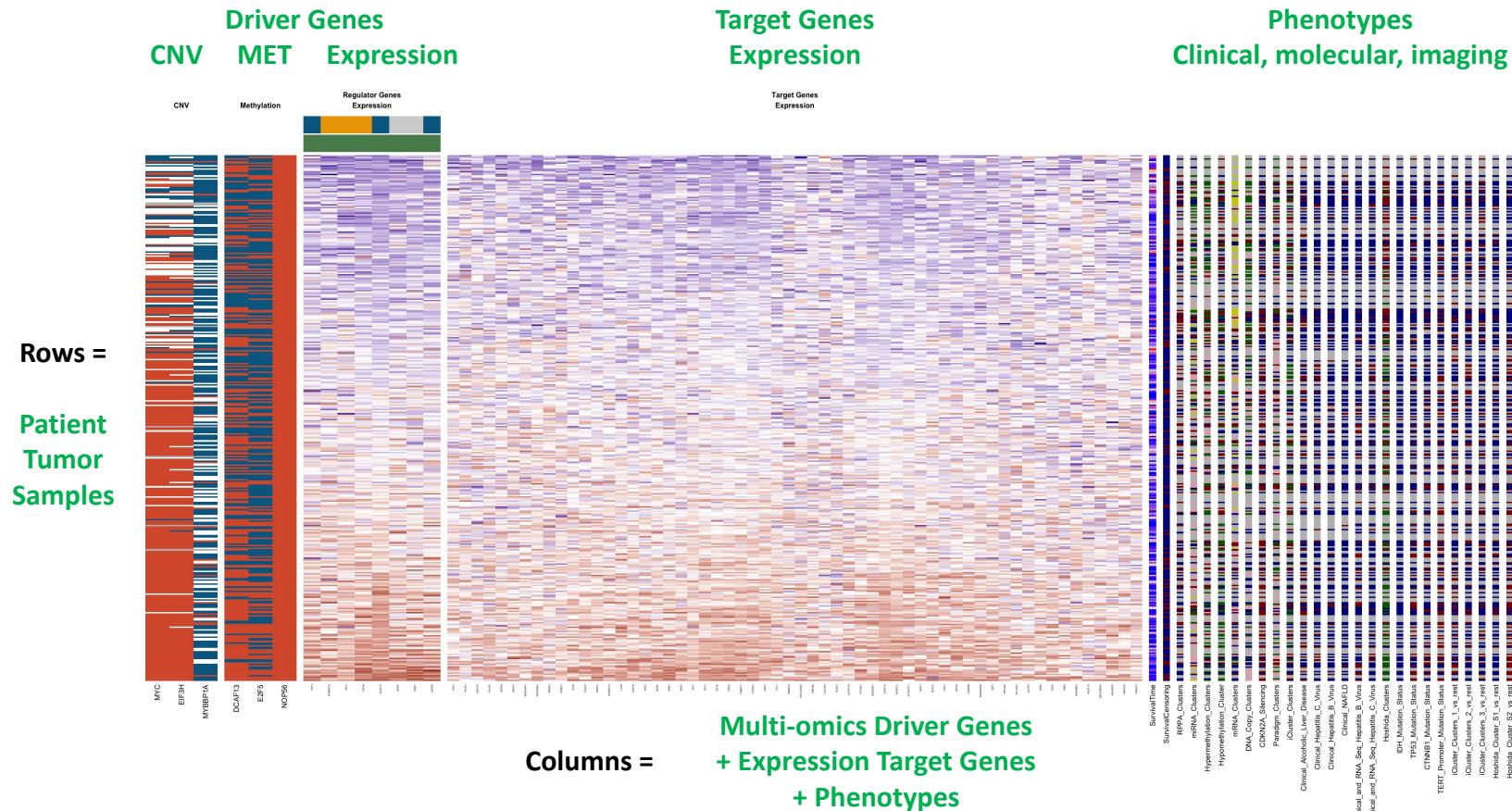


# AMARETTO report LIHC

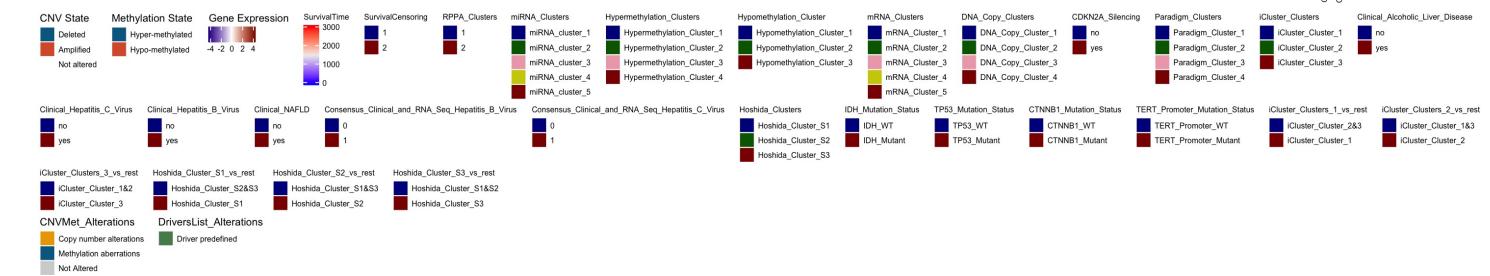


## AMARETTO Regulatory Module 112 Report

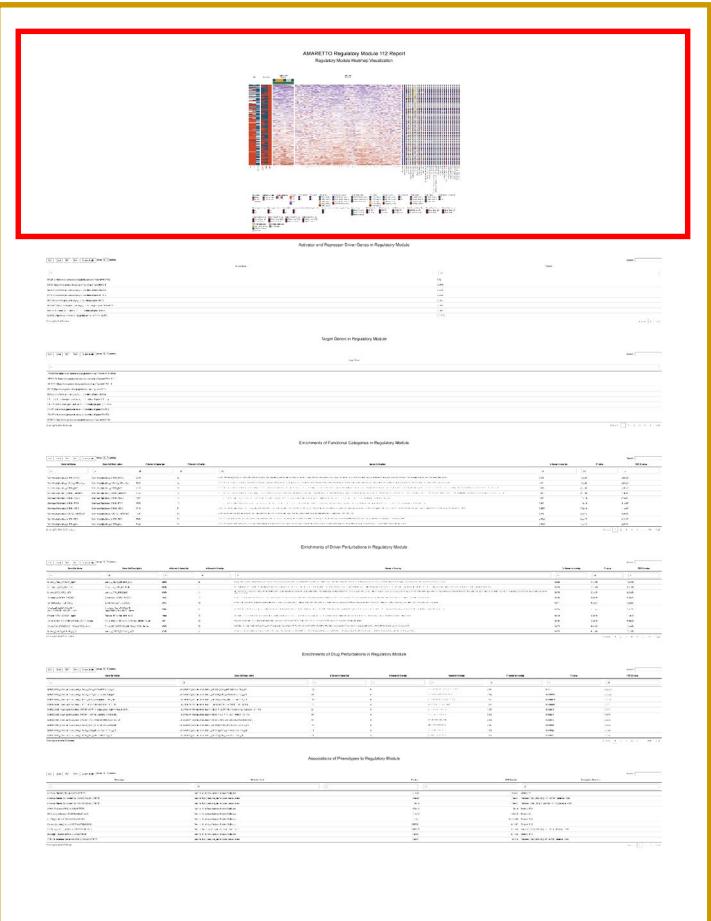
### Regulatory Module Heatmap Visualization



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
heatmap visualization



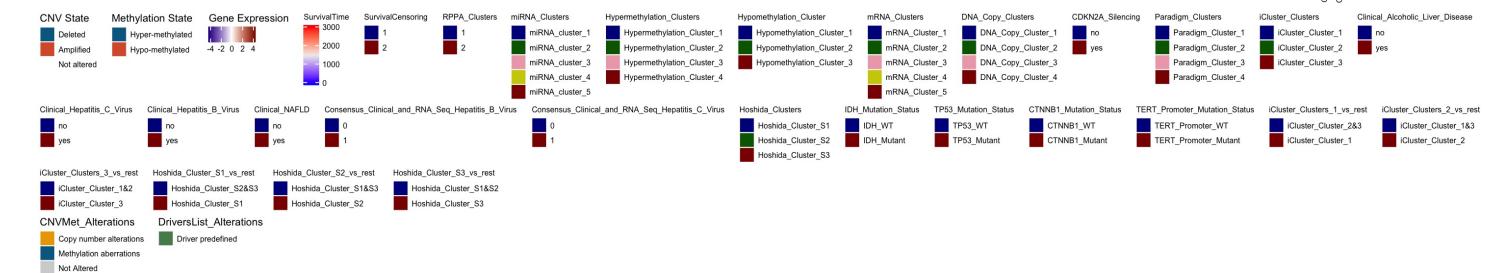
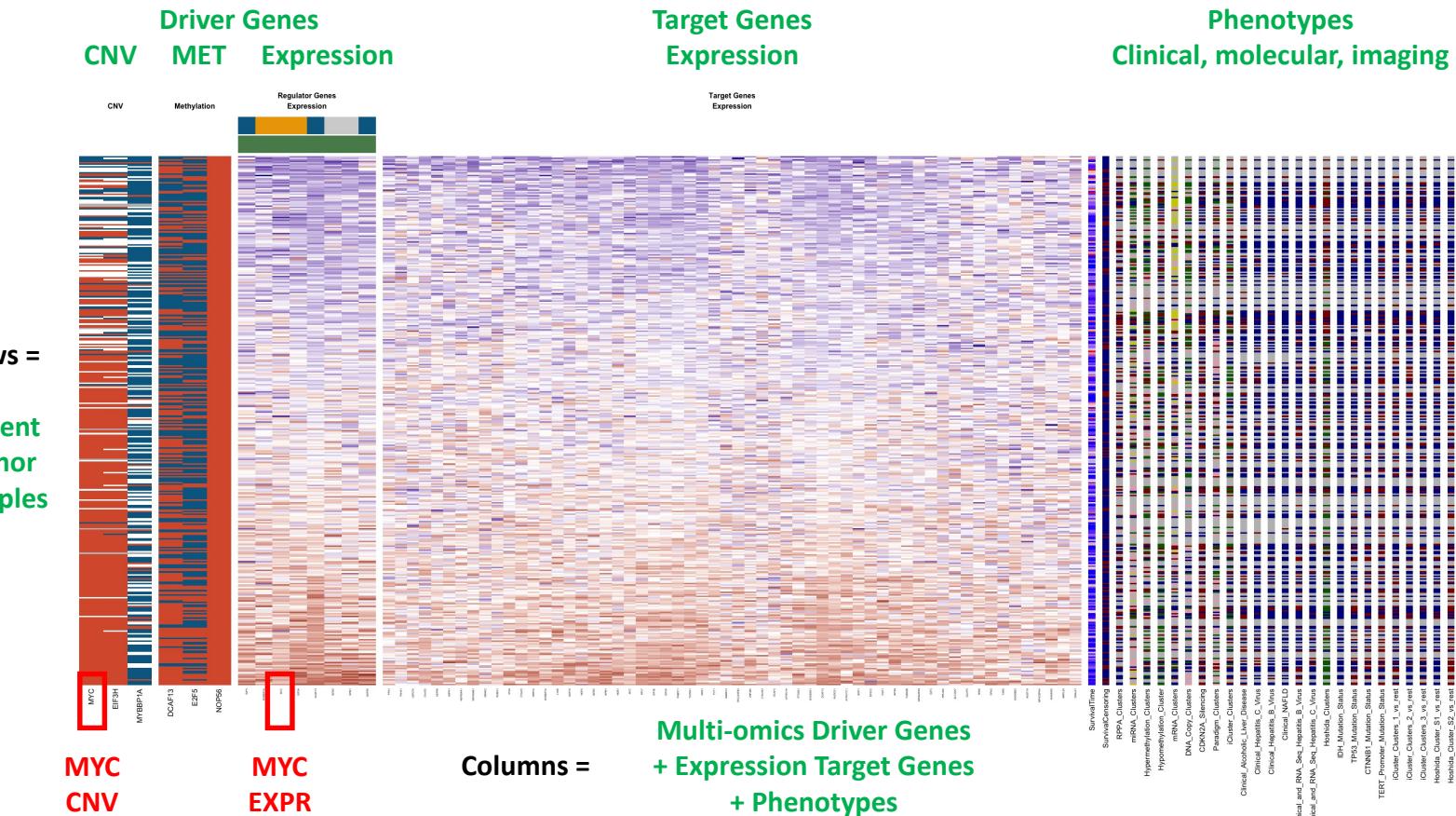
# AMARETTO report LIHC



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
heatmap visualization

## AMARETTO Regulatory Module 112 Report

### Regulatory Module Heatmap Visualization



# AMARETTO report LIHC



## Activator and Repressor Driver Genes in Regulatory Module

Driver Gene	Weight
All	All
<a href="#">DCAF13</a>	0.29
<a href="#">EIF3H</a>	0.0348
<a href="#">BZW2</a>	0.0206
<a href="#">NPM1</a>	0.0205
<a href="#">MYC</a>	0.0179
<a href="#">MYBBP1A</a>	0.0148
<a href="#">E2F5</a>	0.0129
<a href="#">NOP56</a>	0.00215

Showing 1 to 8 of 8 entries

Previous 1 Next

Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
activator and repressor  
driver genes

# AMARETTO report LIHC



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
activator and repressor  
driver genes

## Activator and Repressor Driver Genes in Regulatory Module

Driver Gene	Weight
All	All
<a href="#">DCAF13</a>	0.29
<a href="#">EIF3H</a>	0.0348
<a href="#">BZW2</a>	0.0206
<a href="#">NPM1</a>	0.0205
<b>MYC</b>	<b>0.0179</b>
<a href="#">MYBBP1A</a>	0.0148
<a href="#">E2F5</a>	0.0129
<a href="#">NOP56</a>	0.00215

Showing 1 to 8 of 8 entries

Previous [1](#) Next

**Activator Driver Genes (weight > 0)**  
**Repressor Driver Genes (weight < 0)**

# AMARETTO report LIHC



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
target genes

## Target Genes in Regulatory Module

[CSV](#) [Excel](#) [PDF](#) [Print](#) [Column visibility](#) Show  entries

Search:

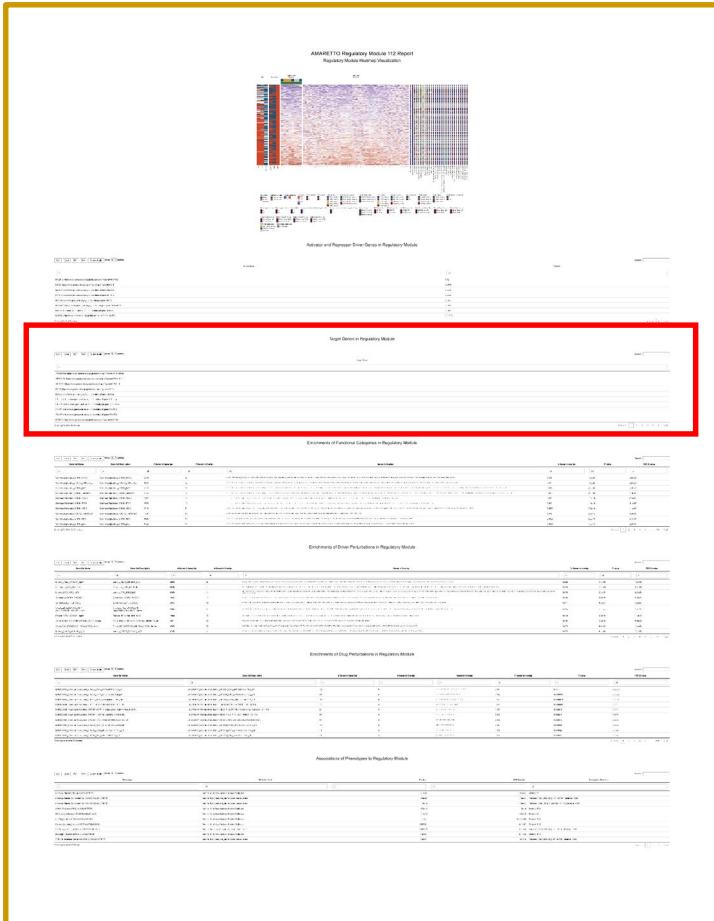
### Target Gene

All
<a href="#">ARHGAP39</a>
<a href="#">ATP6V1C1</a>
<a href="#">ATP6V1H</a>
<a href="#">BOP1</a>
<a href="#">BZW2</a>
<a href="#">C10orf2</a>
<a href="#">C14orf33</a>
<a href="#">C2orf76</a>
<a href="#">C3orf32</a>
<a href="#">DCAF13</a>

Showing 1 to 10 of 58 entries

Previous  2 3 4 5 6 Next

# AMARETTO report LIHC



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
target genes

## Target Genes in Regulatory Module

CSV	Excel	PDF	Print	Column visibility	Show <input type="text" value="10"/> entries	Search: <input type="text"/>
Target Gene						
All						
<a href="#">ARHGAP39</a>						
<a href="#">ATP6V1C1</a>						
<a href="#">ATP6V1H</a>						
<a href="#">BOP1</a>						
<a href="#">BZW2</a>						
<a href="#">C10orf2</a>						
<a href="#">C14orf33</a>						
<a href="#">C2orf76</a>						
<a href="#">C3orf32</a>						
<a href="#">DCAF13</a>						

Showing 1 to 10 of 58 entries

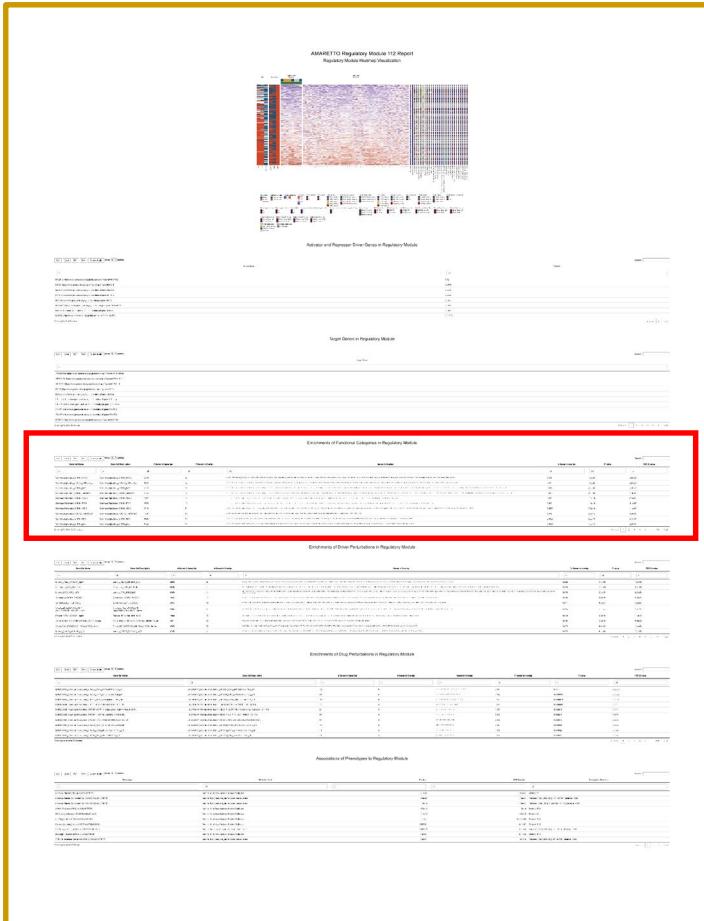
Previous  2 3 4 5 6 Next

## 58 Target Genes in Module 112:

ARHGAP39, ATP6V1C1, ATP6V1H, BOP1, BZW2, C10orf2, C14orf33, C2orf76, C3orf32, DCAF13, DCAF4, DNAJA1, DPH2, E2F5, EIF2C2, EIF3E, EIF3H, FAM49B, HSP90AA1, HSP90AB1, HSPA8, HSPH1, INTS8, IPO4, KHDRBS3, KIAA0020, LYAR, MINA, MPHOSPH6, MRAP2, MRPL50, MTERFD1, MYBBP1A, MYC, NCBP1, NOP16, NOP2, NPM1, NUDCD1, NUDT19, P4HA1, PABPC1, POP1, PPA1, PTDSS1, PVT1, ROBO1, RPL23AP82, RPL36A, RPL7, RRP12, RRS1, SAMD13, SLC26A7, TARS, TATDN1, USP27X, ZNF485

# AMARETTO report LIHC

## Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Module



Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
MYC	All						
<a href="#">StemnessSignatures_ORKIN_MYC</a>	StemnessSignatures_ORKIN_MYC	355	9	COX8A, DDB1, GTF3C4, INCENP, IPO7, MRPL49, PRPF19, XPO5, ZNHIT2	0.025	1.4e-7	0.0000012
<a href="#">WEI MYCN TARGETS WITH E BOX</a>	Genes whose promoters contain E-box motifs and whose expression changed in MYCN-3 cells (neuroblastoma) upon induction of MYCN [GeneID=4613].	795	11	AHCTF1, C11orf183, CDC5, GTF3C4, MBD3, SUND2, PRMT3, OSER1, RNF210, SAAL1, TIMM10	0.014	0.0000022	0.00014
<a href="#">StemnessSignatures_WEINBERG_MYC_MAX_TARGETS</a>	StemnessSignatures_WEINBERG_MYC_MAX_TARGETS	775	8	DDB1, SNX15, GTF3C4, BAZ1B, UBXN1, HNRNPL, ARFIP2, CSTF3	0.010	0.00042	0.0015
<a href="#">DANG BOUND BY MYC</a>	Genes whose promoters are bound by MYC [GeneID=4609], according to MYC Target Gene Database.	1103	11	ARFIP2, ARFIP2, BAZ1B, CLP1, CSTF3, DDB1, GTF3C4, MEN1, NAT10, TIMM10, UBXN1	0.010	0.000046	0.0015
<a href="#">SCHLOSSER SERUM RESPONSE AUGMENTED BY MYC</a>	Cluster 2: genes up-regulated in B493-6 cells (B lymphocytes) by serum alone or in combination with MYC [GeneID=4609] but not by MYC alone.	108	4	KAT5, OTUB1, PRPF19, TAF6L	0.037	0.00011	0.0030
<a href="#">BENPORATH MYC MAX TARGETS</a>	Set 'Myc targets2': targets of c-Myc [GeneID=4609] and Max [GeneID=4149] identified by ChIP on chip in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line; overlap set.	775	8	ARFIP2, BAZ1B, CSTF3, DDB1, GTF3C4, HNRNPL, SNX15, UBXN1	0.010	0.00042	0.0075
<a href="#">BILD MYC ONCOGENIC SIGNATURE</a>	Genes selected in supervised analyses to discriminate cells expressing c-Myc [GeneID=4609] from control cells expressing GFP.	206	4	C11orf48, SNHG1, WDR74, XPO5	0.019	0.0013	0.016
<a href="#">HALLMARK MYC TARGETS V2</a>	A subgroup of genes regulated by MYC - version 2 (v2).	58	2	PRMT3, WDR74	0.035	0.0079	0.050

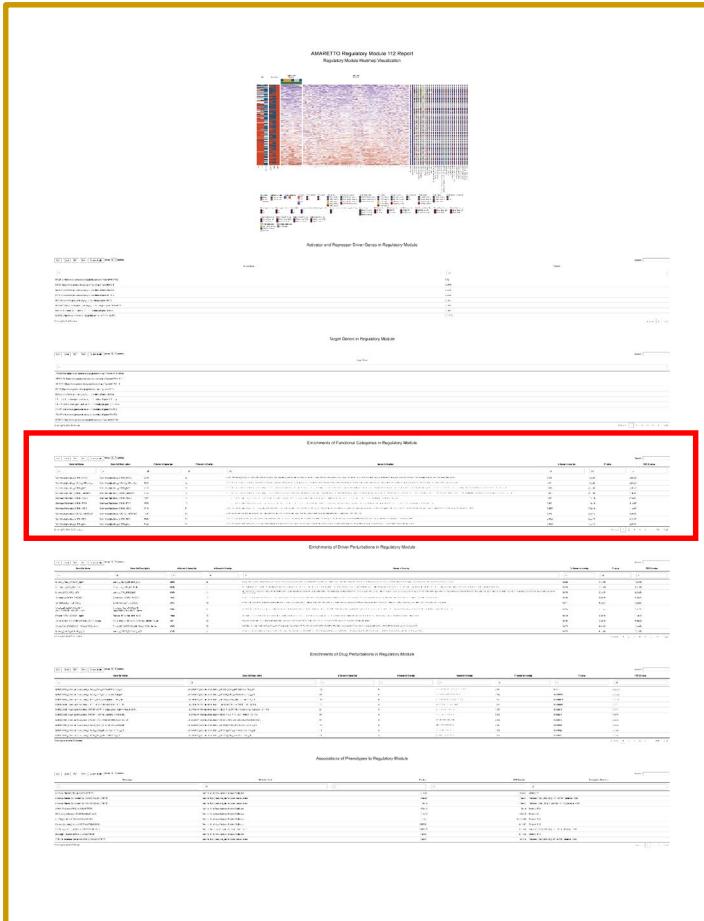
Showing 1 to 8 of 8 entries (filtered from 1,137 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
functional characterization

# AMARETTO report LIHC

## Enrichments of Functional Categories in Regulatory Module



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
functional characterization

Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
MYC	All						
<a href="#">StemnessSignatures_ORKIN_MYC</a>	StemnessSignatures_ORKIN_MYC	355	9	COX8A, DDB1, GTF3C4, INCENP, IPO7, MRPL49, PRPF19, XPO5, ZNHIT2	0.025	1.4e-7	0.0000012
<a href="#">WEI MYCN TARGETS WITH E BOX</a>	Genes whose promoters contain E-box motifs and whose expression changed in MYCN-3 cells (neuroblastoma) upon induction of MYCN [GeneID=4613].	795	11	AHCTF1, C11orf183, CDC5, GTF3C4, MBD3L, SNRNP200, PRMT3, OSER1, RNF219, SAAL1, TIMM10	0.014	0.0000022	0.00014
<a href="#">StemnessSignatures_WEINBERG_MYC_MAX_TARGETS</a>	StemnessSignatures_WEINBERG_MYC_MAX_TARGETS	775	8	DBB1, SNX15, BAZ1B, CLP1, CSTF3, DBB1, GTF3C4, MEN1, NAT10, TIMM10, UBXN1	0.010	0.00042	0.0015
<a href="#">DANG BOUND BY MYC</a>	Genes whose promoters are bound by MYC [GeneID=4609], according to MYC Target Gene Database.	1103	11	ARFIP2, ARFIP2P, BAZ1B, CLP1, CSTF3, DBB1, GTF3C4, MEN1, NAT10, TIMM10, UBXN1	0.010	0.000046	0.0015
<a href="#">SCHLOSSER SERUM RESPONSE AUGMENTED BY MYC</a>	Cluster 2: genes up-regulated in B493-6 cells (B lymphocytes) by serum alone or in combination with MYC [GeneID=4609] but not by MYC alone.	108	4	KAT5, OTUB1, PRPF19, TAF6L	0.037	0.00011	0.0030
<a href="#">BENPORATH MYC MAX TARGETS</a>	Set 'Myc targets2': targets of c-Myc [GeneID=4609] and Max [GeneID=4149] identified by ChIP on chip in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line; overlap set.	775	8	ARFIP2, BAZ1B, CSTF3, DBB1, GTF3C4, HNRNPL, SNX15, UBXN1	0.010	0.00042	0.0075
<a href="#">BILD MYC ONCOGENIC SIGNATURE</a>	Genes selected in supervised analyses to discriminate cells expressing c-Myc [GeneID=4609] from control cells expressing GFP.	206	4	C11orf48, SNHG1, WDR74, XPO5	0.019	0.0013	0.016
<a href="#">HALLMARK MYC TARGETS V2</a>	A subgroup of genes regulated by MYC - version 2 (v2).	58	2	PRMT3, WDR74	0.035	0.0079	0.050

Showing 1 to 8 of 8 entries (filtered from 1,137 total entries)

Previous [1](#) Next

Filter for significant results & Search for MYC gene signatures

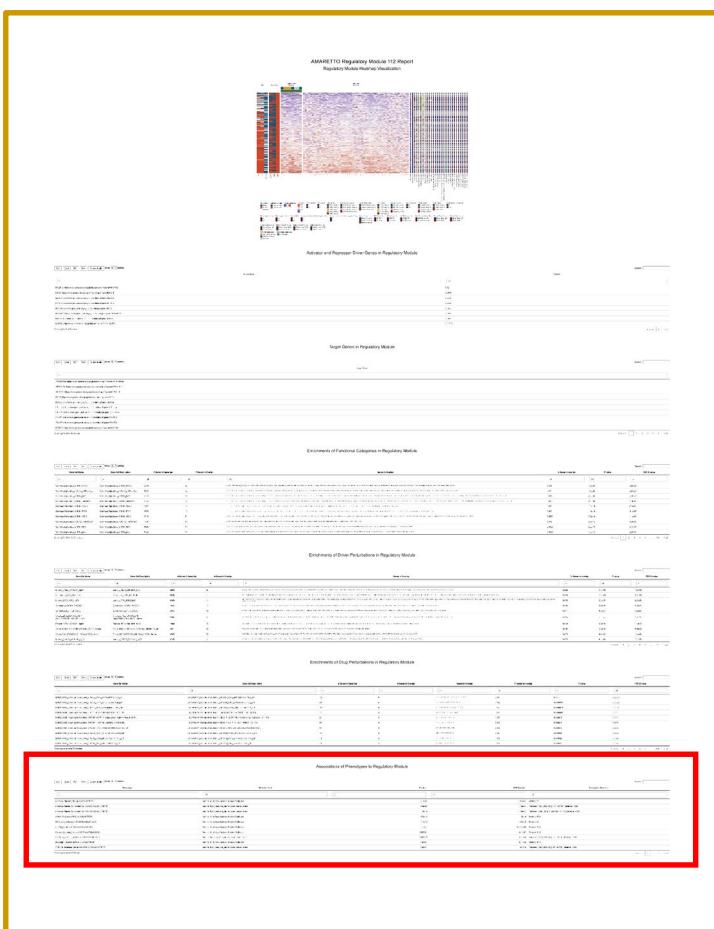
Link to MSigDB description of Hallmark MYC targets:

The figure shows the GSEA interface for the Hallmark\_MyC\_Targets\_V2 gene set. It includes sections for gene set details, related gene sets, and a list of founder genes.

Standard name	HALLMARK_MYC_TARGETS_V2
Brief description	A subgroup of genes regulated by MYC - version 2 (v2).
Full description or abstract	H hallmark gene sets
Collection	
Source publication	
Exact source	
Related gene sets	(None 0 founder gene sets for this hallmark gene set)
	BILD_MYC_ONCOGENIC_SIGNATURE E2F1_UP_V1_UP MYC_UP_V1_UP MYC_UP_V1_UP SNHG1_UP SRC_UP_V1_UP

Download founder gene sets as: [gmt](#) [lxml](#) [xml](#)

# AMARETTO report LIHC



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
clinical characterization

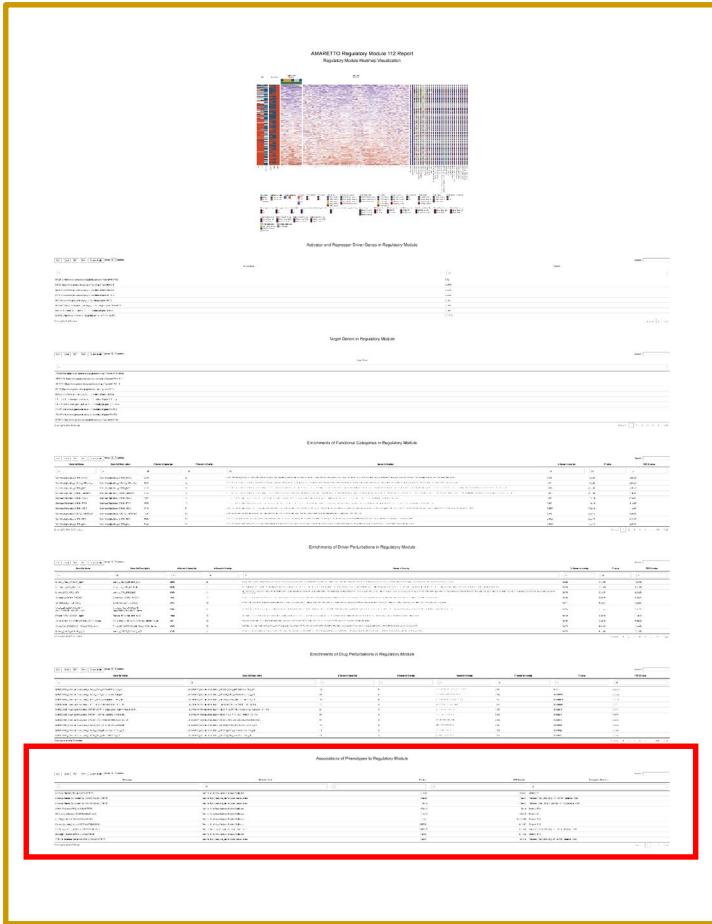
## Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Module

Phenotype	Statistics Test	P-value	FDR Q-value	Descriptive Statistics
All	All	0.000000	All	All
Hoshida_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	3.1e-12	1.1e-11	Statistic:53
Hoshida_Cluster_S2_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	6.9e-12	3.0e-11	Estimate: 0.581, 95% CI: [0.423 , 0.726], Statistics: 6820
Hoshida_Cluster_S3_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	1.5e-11	6.5e-11	Estimate: -0.564, 95% CI: [-0.709 , -0.407], Statistics: 1790
mRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	6.8e-11	1.8e-10	Statistic: 53.5
DNA_Copy_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	1.1e-11	5.6e-10	Statistic: 54
miRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	9.7e-7	0.0000028	Statistic: 33.4
Hypomethylation_Cluster (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.000069	0.00041	Statistic: 19.2
CDKN2A_Silencing (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.000021	0.00078	Estimate: 0.374, 95% CI: [0.207 , 0.54], Statistics: 5800
Paradigm_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.00060	0.00085	Statistic: 17.4
CTNNB1_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.00040	0.0016	Estimate: 0.362, 95% CI: [0.17 , 0.554], Statistics: 4360
TERT_Promoter_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.00011	0.0041	Estimate: 0.33, 95% CI: [0.169 , 0.502], Statistics: 5620
TP53_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0028	0.013	Estimate: 0.3, 95% CI: [0.0977 , 0.496], Statistics: 4620
Consensus_Clinical_and_RNA_Seq_Hepatitis_B_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0014	0.019	Estimate: 0.323, 95% CI: [0.129 , 0.517], Statistics: 4150
iCluster_Clusters_1_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.027	0.046	Estimate: 0.213, 95% CI: [0.0224 , 0.386], Statistics: 4680
RPPA_Clusters (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.031	0.054	Estimate: -0.208, 95% CI: [-0.402 , -0.0173], Statistics: 2370
SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013	0.14	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95% CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34

Showing 1 to 16 of 16 entries (filtered from 27 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

# AMARETTO report LIHC



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
clinical characterization

Clinical and molecular phenotypes from TCGA

## Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Module

CSV	Excel	PDF	Print	Column visibility	Show 20 entries	Search:
Phenotype		Statistics Test		P-value	FDR Q-value	Descriptive Statistics
All	All	0.000000	All	All	All	All
Hoshida_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	3.1e-12	1.1e-11	Statistic:53		
Hoshida_Cluster_S2_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	6.9e-12	3.0e-11	Estimate: 0.581, 95% CI: [0.423 , 0.726], Statistics: 6820		
Hoshida_Cluster_S3_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test					
mRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test					
DNA_Copy_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test					
miRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test					
Hypomethylation_Cluster (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test					
CDKN2A_Silencing (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test					
Paradigm_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test					
CTNNB1_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test					
TERT_Promoter_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test					
TP53_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test					
Consensus_Clinical_and_RNA_Seq_Hepatitis_B_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test					
iCluster_Clusters_1_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test					
RPPA_Clusters (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test					
SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald)					

Showing 1 to 16 of 16 entries (filtered from 27 total entries)

Cell
Resource

**Comprehensive and Integrative Genomic Characterization of Hepatocellular Carcinoma**

**Graphical Abstract**

**Authors**  
The Cancer Genome Atlas Research Network

**Correspondence**  
wheeler@bcm.edu (David A. Wheeler), roberts.lewis@mayo.edu (Lewis R. Roberts)

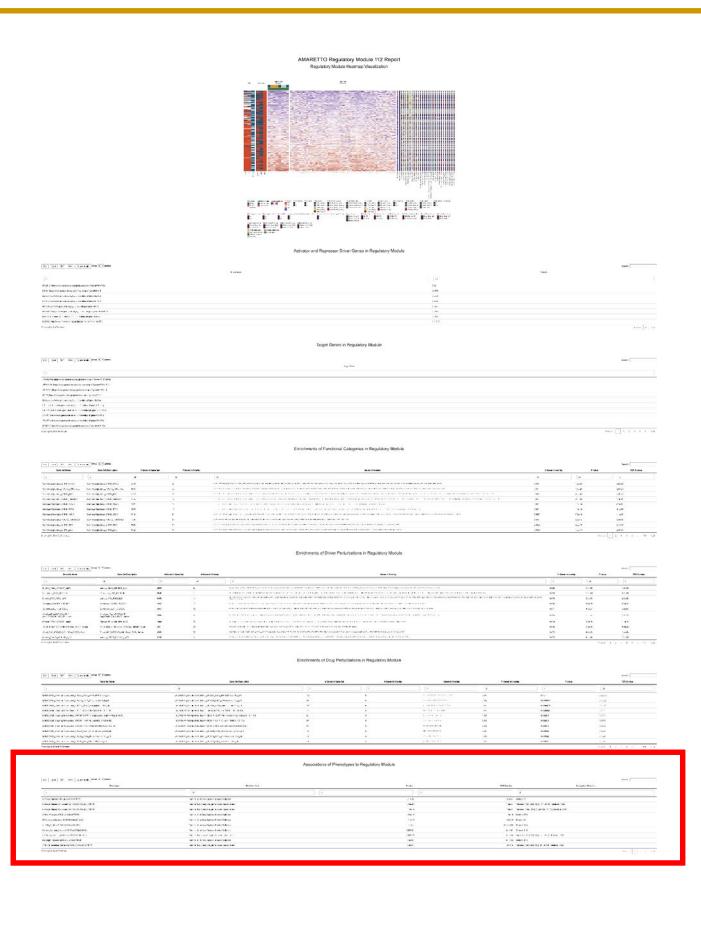
**In Brief**  
Multiplex molecular profiling of human hepatocellular carcinoma patients provides insight into subtype characteristics and points toward key pathways to target therapeutically.

**Highlights**

- Analysis of hepatocellular carcinomas integrates data of multiple genomic platforms
- Mutated genes reveal oncogenic processes altering hepatocyte energy balance
- Multiplex analyses suggest a key role for Sonic hedgehog signaling in HCC
- IDH mutations point to a HCC subgroup molecularly similar to cholangiocarcinoma

© 2017 The Authors. Cell Press. All rights reserved. This is an open access article under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). Published by Elsevier Inc. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2017.05.046

# AMARETTO report LIHC



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
clinical characterization

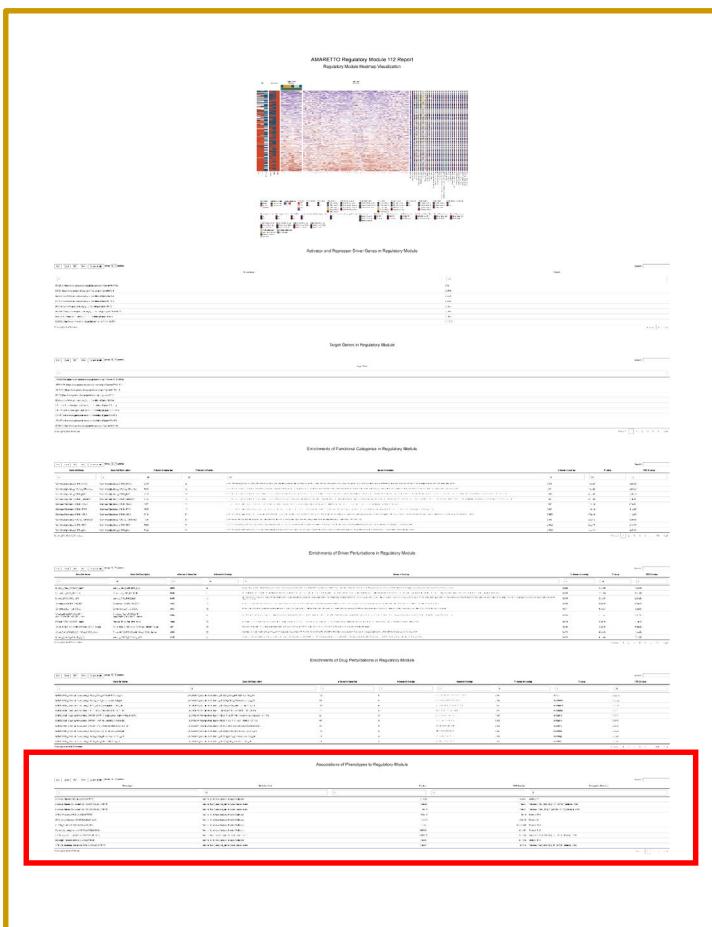
## Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Module

Phenotype	Statistics Test	P-value	FDR Q-value	Descriptive Statistics
All	All	0.000000	All	All
Hoshida_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	3.1e-12	1.1e-11	Statistic:53
Hoshida_Cluster_S2_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	6.9e-12	3.0e-11	Estimate: 0.581, 95% CI: [0.423 , 0.726], Statistics: 6820
Hoshida_Cluster_S3_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	1.5e-11	6.5e-11	Estimate: -0.564, 95% CI: [-0.709 , -0.407], Statistics: 1790
mRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	6.8e-11	1.8e-10	Statistic: 53.5
DNA_Copy_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	1.1e-11	5.6e-10	Statistic: 54
miRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	9.7e-7	0.0000028	Statistic:33.4
Hypomethylation_Cluster (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.000069	0.00041	Statistic: 19.2
CDKN2A_Silencing (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.000021	0.00078	Estimate: 0.374, 95% CI: [0.207 , 0.54], Statistics: 5800
Paradigm_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.00060	0.00085	Statistic: 17.4
CTNNB1_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.00040	0.0016	Estimate: 0.362, 95% CI: [0.17 , 0.554], Statistics: 4360
TERT_Promoter_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.00011	0.0041	Estimate: 0.33, 95% CI: [0.169 , 0.502], Statistics: 5620
TP53_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0028	0.013	Estimate: 0.3, 95% CI: [0.0977 , 0.496], Statistics: 4620
Consensus_Clinical_and_RNA_Seq_Hepatitis_B_Virus (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0014	0.019	Estimate: 0.323, 95% CI: [0.129 , 0.517], Statistics: 4150
iCluster_Clusters_1_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.027	0.046	Estimate: 0.213, 95% CI: [0.0224 , 0.386], Statistics: 4680
RPPA_Clusters (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.031	0.054	Estimate: -0.208, 95% CI: [-0.402 , -0.0173], Statistics: 2370
SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013	0.14	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95% CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34

Showing 1 to 16 of 16 entries (filtered from 27 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

# AMARETTO report LIHC



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
clinical characterization

## Associations of Phenotypes to Regulatory Module

<a href="#">CSV</a>	<a href="#">Excel</a>	<a href="#">PDF</a>	<a href="#">Print</a>	<a href="#">Column visibility</a>	Show <input type="text" value="20"/> entries	Search: <input type="text"/>
Phenotype	Statistics Test	P-value	FDR Q-value	Descriptive Statistics		
All	All	0.000000	□	All	All	All
Hoshida_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	3.1e-12	1.1e-11	Statistic:53		
Hoshida_Cluster_S2_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	6.9e-12	3.0e-11	Estimate: 0.581, 95% CI: [0.423 , 0.726], Statistics: 6820		
Hoshida_Cluster_S3_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	1.5e-11	6.5e-11	Estimate: -0.564, 95% CI: [-0.709 , -0.407], Statistics: 1790		
mRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)						
DNA_Copy_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)						
miRNA_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)						
Hypomethylation_Cluster (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)						
CDKN2A_Silencing (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)						
Paradigm_Clusters (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)						
CTNNB1_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)						
TERT_Promoter_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)						
TP53_Mutation_Status (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)						
Consensus_Clinical_and_RNA_Seq_Hepatitis_B (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)						
iCluster_Clusters_1_vs_rest (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)						
RPPA_Clusters (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)						
SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEV)						
SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHT)						

Showing 1 to 16 of 16 entries (filtered from 27 to 27)

**GSEA**  
Gene Set Enrichment Analysis

login register

GSEA Home Downloads Molecular Signatures Database Documentation Contact

[MSigDB Home](#)  
[About Collections](#)  
[Browse Gene Sets](#)  
[Search Gene Sets](#)  
[Investigate Gene Sets](#)  
[View Gene Families](#)  
[Help](#)

**Gene Set: HOSHIDA\_LIVER\_CANCER\_SUBCLASS\_S2**

**Standard name**: HOSHIDA\_LIVER\_CANCER\_SUBCLASS\_S2  
**Systematic name**: M7995  
**Brief description**: Genes from 'subtype S2' signature of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC): proliferation, MYC and AKT1 [GeneID=4609,207] activation.

**Full description or abstract**: Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) is a highly heterogeneous disease, and prior attempts to develop genomic-based classification for HCC have yielded highly divergent results, indicating difficulty in identifying unified molecular anatomy. We performed a meta-analysis of gene expression profiles in data sets from eight independent patient cohorts across the world. In addition, aiming to establish the real world applicability of a classification system, we profiled 118 formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues from an additional patient cohort. A total of 603 patients were analyzed, representing the major etiologies of HCC (hepatitis B and C) collected from Western and Eastern countries. We observed three robust HCC subclasses (termed S1, S2, and S3), each correlated with clinical parameters such as tumor size, extent of cellular differentiation, and serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. An analysis of the components of the signatures indicated that S1 reflected aberrant activation of the WNT signaling pathway, S2 was characterized by proliferation as well as MYC and AKT activation, and S3 was associated with hepatocyte differentiation. Functional studies indicated that the WNT pathway activation signature characteristic of S1 tumors was not simply the result of beta-catenin mutation but rather was the result of transforming growth factor-beta activation, thus representing a new mechanism of WNT pathway activation in HCC. These experiments establish the first consensus classification framework for HCC based on gene expression profiles and highlight the power of integrating multiple data sets to define a robust molecular taxonomy of the disease. [Cancer Res 2009;69(18):7385-92].

**Collection**: C2: curated gene sets  
CGP: chemical and genetic perturbations

**Source publication**: Pubmed 19723656 Authors: Hoshida Y,Nijman SM,Kobayashi M,Chan JA,Brunet JP,Chiang DY,Villanueva A,Newell P,Ikeda K,Hashimoto M,Watanabe G,Gabriel S,Friedman SL,Kumada H,Llovet JM,Golub TR

**Exact source**: Table S3: Subtype=S2

**Related gene sets**: (show 2 additional gene sets from the source publication)  
(show 300 gene sets from the same authors)

**External links**: Homo sapiens

**Organism**: Jessica Robertson (Broad Institute)

**Contributed by**: EntrezGeneIDs

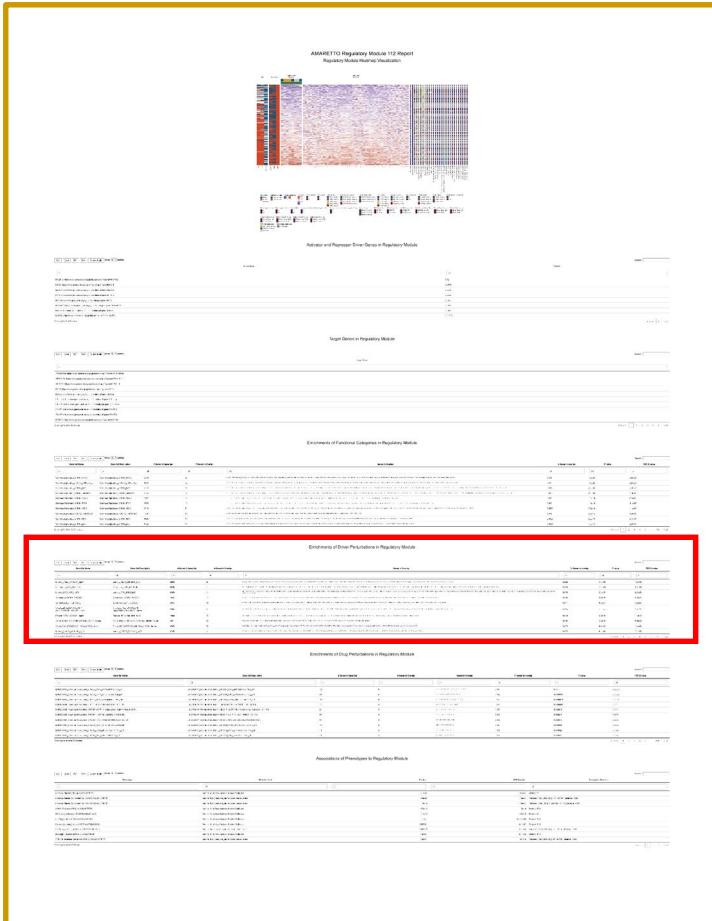
**Source platform**: format: grp | text | gmt | gmx | xml

**Dataset references**: (show collections to investigate for overlap with this gene set)

**Download gene set**: Compendia expression profiles (show collections to investigate for overlap with this gene set)

**Compute overlaps**: Human tissue compendium (Novartis)

# AMARETTO report LIHC



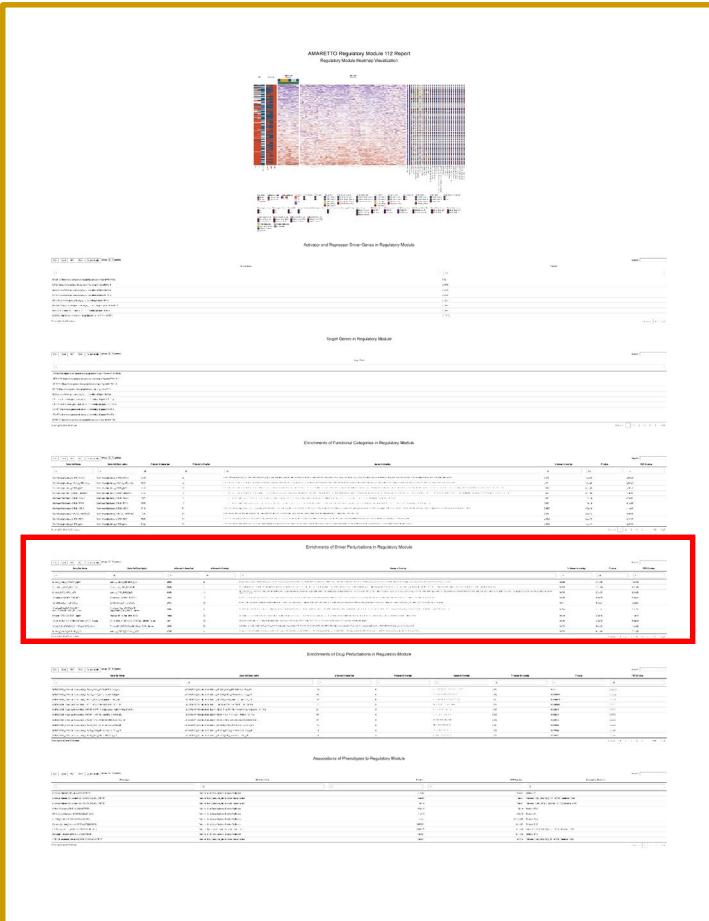
**Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
driver validation & discovery**  
➤ Perturbation-AMARETTO v1

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Module							
Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Encode_MYC_K562_hg19	Encode_MYC_K562_hg19	6800	70	SF1, MTC2, CWF19L2, MRPS17, RRP8, CPSF7, VPS37C, BANFI, EIF4G2, ZFP91, MAPK42, PRMT3, FAU, DNAJC24, HNRNPA1L2, CDC45, EIF1AD, EIF3M, ATTF7IP, SSRP1, KAT6L, KAT5, FTSJ2, GTF3C4, TMEM141, CLP1, MAD2L1BP, METTL12, CLPTM1, FEN1, MARK2, TRIM41, COXA8, NUP188, POLA2, WDR74, POM121C, IPO7, DHX_CSTF3, AHCTF1, NSL2, UTP2, MGA, INT55, ZDHHC3, SAAL1, SNHG1, PRPF19, BAZ1B, RNP219, INCENP, DBB1, NAT10, HNRNPL, 2NHT2, KBTBD4, XPO5, CAPRIN1, KDM6B, PSMC3, TUT1, MRPL49, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, PDSS9, NDUF53, TIMM10, CKA5, ZNF195	0.010	2.2e-33	2.2e-29
Encode_MYC_HeLa-S3_hg19	Encode_MYC_HeLa-S3_hg19	3080	43	MTC2, MRPS17, RRP8, IPO7, ARFIP2, CS-TF3, UBRN1, NSL2, UTP2, MGA, INT55, ZDHHC5, EIF4G2, ZFP91, SNHG1, PRPF19, PRMT3, FAU, DNAJC24, BAZ1B, HNRNPA1L2, INCENP, DBB1, EIP3M, NAT10, QSER1, ATTF7IP, SSRP1, ZNH2T, KAT6L, KAT5, KBTBD4, KDM6B, TMEV33, TUT1, MRPL49, FTSJ2, GTF3C4, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, TMEM141B, CLP1, ARFGAP2, CKA5, ZNF195	0.014	2.3e-23	4.6e-20
Encode_MYC_MCF-7_hg19	Encode_MYC_MCF-7_hg19	5003	50	SF1, SDHAf2, TRIM11, COXA8, MRPS17, NUP188, POLA2, RRP8, POM121C, IPO7, ARFIP2, CPSF7, VPS37C, UTP2, MGA, INT55, ZDHHC3, SAAL1, PRPF19, FAU, DNAJC24, BAZ1B, HNRNPA1L2, CDC45, DBB1, ZFH421, EIF1AD, TBCD14, ATTF7IP, SSRP1, ZNH2T, KAT6L, KBTBD4, KDM6B, TMEV33, TUT1, MRPL49, FTSJ2, GTF3C4, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, NDUF53, SF3B2, TMM10, ZNF107, METTL12, ARFGAP2, CKA5, ZNF195	0.010	3.4e-21	4.2e-18
Encode_MYC_GM12878_hg19	Encode_MYC_GM12878_hg19	2000	31	BAZ1B, HNRNPA1L2, RNP219, DBB1, EIF1AD, COXA8, MRPS17, NUP188, OTUB1, RRP8, ARFIP2, KAT5, KBTBD4, KDM6B, TUT1, UTP2, MRPL49, FTSJ2, MGA, INT55, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, NDUF53, CLP1, SF3B2, TIMM10, SAAL1, FEN1, FAU, DNAJC24, ZNF195	0.015	8.7e-18	5.0e-15
ChEA_MYC_18358816_ChIP-ChIP_ESCs_Mouse	ChEA_MYC_18358816_ChIP-ChIP_ESCs_Mouse	3413	38	COXA8, NUP188, POLA2, WDR74, MT2A, IPO7, CSTF3, AHCTF1, DDAH1, NSL2, MGA, INT55, BANFI, TGFBRAP1, PCNL3, MEN1, PRPF19, MAPK2, FAU, FIZ1, CDC45, INCENP, DBB1, NAT10, ATTF7IP, OTUB1, ZNH2T, XPO5, PSMC3, TMEV33, TUT1, MRPL49, GTF3C4, GANAB, TMEM141, MAD2L1BP, TMM10, FEN1	0.011	4.0e-17	2.0e-14
ChEA_MYC_19030024_ChIP-ChIP_ESCs_Mouse	ChEA_MYC_19030024_ChIP-ChIP_ESCs_Mouse	3868	40	MTC2, COXA8, CWF19L2, NUP188, POLA2, WDR74, IPO7, ARFIP2, CSTF3, AHCTF1, DDAH1, NSL2, MGA, ZDHHC5, BANFI, EIF4G2, ZFP91, PRPF19, PRMT3, FAU, FIZ1, BAZ1B, CDC45, INCENP, DBB1, NAT10, ATTF7IP, OTUB1, TAF6L, XPO5, CAPRIN1, TMEV33, GTF3C4, NDUF53, TMEM141B, MAD2L1BP, TMM10, FEN1	0.010	5.5e-17	2.7e-14
Consensus_MYC_ENCODE	Consensus_MYC_ENCODE	1515	24	BAZ1B, NSL2, TUT1, UTP2, DBB1, EIF1AD, GTF3C4, EIF4G2, MGA, NAT10, MRPS17, HNRNPL2, BANFI1, WDR74, HNRNPL, CLP1, RRP8, IPO7, ZFP91, SNHG1, CSTF3, PRMT3, XPO5, CAPRIN1	0.016	5.3e-14	5.9e-12
ChEA_MYC_18555785_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	ChEA_MYC_18555785_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	1200	20	SF1, CDC45, INCENP, DBB1, MTC2, COXA8, NAT10, BANFI, NDUF53, TGFBRAP1, WDR74, SF3B2, TAF6L, EIF4G2, CSTF3, PRPF19, PRMT3, XPO5, FAU, FIZ1	0.017	3.6e-12	6.3e-10
ChEA_MYCN_18555785_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	ChEA_MYCN_18555785_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	2261	25	DBB1, MTC2, CWF19L2, NUP188, POLA2, SSRP1, OTUB1, IPO7, KBTBD4, XPO5, DDAH1, NSL2, MRPL49, FTSJ2, GTF3C4, GANAB, ZDHHC5, TMEM141, TMM10, DGKZ, EIF4G2, CLPTM1, FEN1, FIZ1, MARK2	0.011	3.7e-11	5.0e-9
Encode_MYC_MCF_10A_hg19	Encode_MYC_MCF_10A_hg19	3382	29	SDD2, MTC2, MRPS17, POM121C, ARFIP2, CPSF7, VPS37C, INT55, SAAL1, EIF4G2, PRPF19, FIZ1, HNRNPA1L2, CDC45, RNP219, EIF3M, TMEV33, SNRNP200, KAT5, KBTBD4, TUT1, FTSJ2, GTF3C4, GANAB, PDSS8, NDUF53, TMEM141B, ZNF107, METTL12	0.0086	3.1e-10	1.7e-8

Showing 1 to 10 of 24 entries (filtered from 7,061 total entries)

Previous 1 2 3 Next

# AMARETTO report LIHC



**Detailed report of MYC-driven Module 112:  
driver validation & discovery**  
➤ Perturbation-AMARETTO v1

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Regulatory Module							
Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Encode_MYC_K562_hg19	Encode_MYC_K562_hg19	6800	70	SF1, MTC2, CWF19L2, MRPS17, RRP8, CPSF7, VPS37C, BANFI, EIF4G2, ZFP91, MAPK42, PRMT3, FAU, DNAJC24, HNRNPA1L2, CDC45, EIF1AD, EIF3M, ATTF7IP, SSRP1, KAT6L, KAT5, FTSJ2, GTF3C4, TMEM141, CLP1, MAD2L1BP, METTL12, CLPTML, FEN1, MARK2, TRIM41, COXA8, NUP188, POLA2, WDR74, POM121C, IPO7, DHX3, CSTF3, AHCTF1, NSL2, UTP2, MGA, INT55, ZDHHC3, SAAL1, SNHG1, PRPF19, BAZ1B, RNP129, INCENP, DBB1, NAT10, HNRNPL, 2NHT2, KBTBD4, XPO5, CAPRIN1, KDM6B, PSMC3, TUT1, MRPL49, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, PDSS9, NDUF53, TIMM10, CKA5, ZNF195	0.010	2.2e-33	2.2e-29
Encode_MYC_HeLa-S3_hg19	Encode_MYC_HeLa-S3_hg19	3080	43	MTC2, MRPS17, RRP8, IPO7, ARFIP2, CS-TF3, UBRN1, NSL2, UTP2, MGA, INT55, ZDHHC5, EIF4G2, ZFP91, SNHG1, PRPF19, PRMT3, FAU, DNAJC24, BAZ1B, HNRNPA1L2, INCENP, DBB1, EIP3M, NAT10, CSE1R, ATTF7IP, SSRP1, ZNHIT2, KATS, KBTBD4, KDM6B, TMEV33, TUT1, MRPL49, FTSJ2, GANAB, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, NDUF53, SF3B2, TMM10, GTF3C4, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, TMEM141, CLP1, ARFGAP2, CKA5, ZNF195	0.014	2.3e-23	4.6e-20
Encode_MYC_MCF-7_hg19	Encode_MYC_MCF-7_hg19	5003	50	SF1, SDHAf2, TRIM11, COXA8, MRPS17, NUP188, POLA2, RRP8, POM121C, IPO7, ARFIP2, CPSF7, VPS37C, UTP2, MGA, INT55, ZDHHC5, TBCD14, ATTF7IP, SSRP1, ZNHIT2, KATS, KBTBD4, KDM6B, TMEV33, TUT1, MRPL49, FTSJ2, GANAB, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, NDUF53, SF3B2, TMM10, ZNF107, METTL12, ARFGAP2, CKA5, ZNF195	0.010	3.4e-21	4.2e-18
Encode_MYC_GM12878_hg19	Encode_MYC_GM12878_hg19	2000	31	BAZ1B, HNRNPA1L2, RNP129, DBB1, EIF1AD, COXA8, MRPS17, NUP188, OTUB1, RRP8, ARFIP2, KATS, KBTBD4, KDM6B, TUT1, UTP2, MRPL49, FTSJ2, GANAB, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, NDUF53, CLP1, SF3B2, TIMM10, SAAL1, FEN1, FAU, DNAJC24, ZNF195	0.015	8.7e-18	5.0e-15
ChEA_MYC_18358816_ChIP-ChIP_MESCs_Mouse	ChEA_MYC_18358816_ChIP-ChIP_MESCs_Mouse	3413	38	COXA8, NUP188, POLA2, WDR74, MT2A, IPO7, CSTF3, AHCTF1, DDAH1, NSL2, MGA, INT55, BANFI, TGFBRAP1, PCNL3, MEN1, PRPF19, MAPK2, FAU, FIZ1, CDC45, INCENP, DBB1, NAT10, ATTF7IP, OTUB1, ZNHIT2, XPO5, PSMC3, TMEM33, TUT1, MRPL49, GTF3C4, GANAB, TMEM141, MAD2L1BP, TIMM10, FEN1	0.011	4.0e-17	2.0e-14
ChEA_MYC_19030024_ChIP-ChIP_MESCs_Mouse	ChEA_MYC_19030024_ChIP-ChIP_MESCs_Mouse	3868	40	MTC2, COXA8, CWF19L2, NUP188, POLA2, WDR74, IPO7, ARFIP2, CSTF3, AHCTF1, DDAH1, NSL2, MGA, ZDHHC5, BANFI, EIF4G2, ZFP91, PRPF19, PRMT3, FAU, FIZ1, BAZ1B, CDC45, INCENP, DBB1, NAT10, ATTF7IP, OTUB1, TMEV33, TUT1, MRPL49, FTSJ2, GANAB, HNRNPL2, PDSS8, NDUF53, TMEM141, MAD2L1BP, TIMM10, FEN1	0.010	5.5e-17	2.7e-14
Consensus_MYC_ENCODE	Consensus_MYC_ENCODE	1515	24	BAZ1B, NSL2, TUT1, UTP2, DBB1, EIF1AD, GTF3C4, EIF3M, MGA, NAT10, MRPS17, HNRNPL2, BANFI, WDR74, HNRNPL, CLP1, RRP8, IPO7, ZFP91, SNHG1, CSTF3, PRMT3, XPO5, CAPRIN1	0.016	5.3e-14	5.9e-12
ChEA_MYC_18555758_ChIP-Seq_MESCs_Mouse	ChEA_MYC_18555758_ChIP-Seq_MESCs_Mouse	1200	20	SF1, CDC45, INCENP, DBB1, MTC2, COXA8, NAT10, BANFI, NDUF53, TGFBRAP1, WDR74, SF3B2, TAFL6, EIF4G2, CSTF3, PRPF19, PRMT3, XPO5, FAU, FIZ1	0.017	3.6e-12	6.3e-10
ChEA_MYCN_18555785_ChIP-Seq_MESCs_Mouse	ChEA_MYCN_18555785_ChIP-Seq_MESCs_Mouse	2261	25	DBB1, MTC2, CWF19L2, NUP188, POLA2, SSRP1, OTUB1, IPO7, KBTBD4, XPO5, DDAH1, NSL2, MRPL49, FTSJ2, GTF3C4, GANAB, ZDHHC5, TMEM141, TIMM10, DGKZ, EIF4G2, CLPTML, FEN1, FIZ1, MARK2	0.011	3.7e-11	5.0e-9
Encode_MYC_MCF_10A_hg19	Encode_MYC_MCF_10A_hg19	3382	29	SDDH2, MTC2, MRPS17, POM121C, ARFIP2, CPSF7, VPS37C, INT55, SAAL1, EIF4G2, PRPF19, FIZ1, HNRNPA1L2, CDC45, RNP129, EIF3M, TMEV33, SNRNP200, KATS, KBTBD4, TUT1, FTSJ2, GTF3C4, GANAB, PDSS8, NDUF53, TMEM141, ZNF107, METTL12	0.0086	3.1e-10	1.7e-8

Showing 1 to 10 of 24 entries (filtered from 7,061 total entries)

Previous 1 2 3 Next

**Experiments validating MYC and MYC-regulated genes in Module 112:  
Encode and ChEA ChIP-Seq experiments**

# Perturbation-AMARETTO report LIHC

Perturbation-AMARETTO v2: driver validation & discovery using genetic perturbations from LINCS/CMAP

## Case Study 1: virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Driver discovery across 6 data sets

PerturbationID	Cell_Line	GeneSymbol	EntrezID	PerturbationType	Type	LIHC	Search:
All	All	[MYC,"BZW2","E2F5","EI]	All	All	All	escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_A375_96H.BZW2:1	A375	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A375_96H.MYC:1	A375	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A375_96H.NPM1:1	A375	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
OEB005_A375_96H.BRDN000408975:-666	A375	NPM1	4869	trt_oe	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A375_96HEIF3H:1	A375	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_A549_96HEIF3H:1	A549	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A549_96H.MYC:1	A549	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A549_96HE2F5:1	A549	E2F5	1875	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0129) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_HA1E_96H.MYC:1.5	HA1E	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HA1E_96HEIF3H:1.5	HA1E	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HA1E_96HBZW2:1.5	HA1E	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HCC515_96H.MYC:2	HCC515	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HEPG2_96H.MYC:1.5	HEPG2	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HEPG2_96HBZW2:1.5	HEPG2	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
OEB005_HEPG2_96H.BRDN000408975:-666	HEPG2	NPM1	4869	trt_oe	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_HT29_96H.BZW2:1	HT29	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HT29_96H.MYC:1	HT29	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_HT29_96HE2F5:1	HT29	E2F5	1875	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0129) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_MCF7_144H.BZW2:2	MCF7	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_MCF7_144H.MYC:2	MCF7	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_MCF7_96HBZW2:2	MCF7	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_MCF7_96H.MYC:2	MCF7	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_MCF7_144HNPM1:2	MCF7	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_MCF7_96HNPM1:2	MCF7	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_MCF7_96HEIF3H:2	MCF7	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_NPC_96H.BZW2:1.5	NPC	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_NPC_96H.MYC:1.5	NPC	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_PC3_96H.MYC:2	PC3	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
OEB003_PPC3_96H.BRDN000405602:-666	PC3	BZW2	28969	trt_oe	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_PPC3_96HEIF3H:2	PC3	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_VCAP_120H.NPM1:5	VCAP	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_VCAP_120H.MYC:5	VCAP	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_VCAP_120HEIF3H:5	VCAP	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	

Showing 1 to 33 of 33 entries (filtered from 55,753 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

# Perturbation-AMARETTO report LIHC

Perturbation-AMARETTO v2: driver validation & discovery using genetic perturbations from LINCS/CMAP

## Case Study 1: virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Driver discovery across 6 data sets

PerturbationID	Cell_Line	GeneSymbol	EntrezID	PerturbationType	Type	LIHC	Search:
All	All	[MYC,"BZW2","E2F5","EI]	All	All	All	escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_A375_96H.BZW2:1	A375	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A375_96H:MYC:1	A375	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A375_96H:NPM1:1	A375	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
OEB005_A375_96H:BRDN000408975:-666	A375	NPM1	4869	trt_oe	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A375_96H:EIF3H:1	A375	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_A549_96H:EIF3H:1	A549	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A549_96H:MYC:1	A549	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_A549_96H:E2F5:1	A549	E2F5	1875	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0129) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_HA1E_96H:MYC:1..5	HA1E	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HA1E_96H:EIF3H:1..5	HA1E	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HA1E_96H:BZW2:1..5	HA1E	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HCC515_96H:MYC:2	HCC515	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HEPG2_96H:MYC:1..5	HEPG2	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HEPG2_96H:BZW2:1..5	HEPG2	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
OEB005_HEPG2_96H:BRDN000408975:-666	HEPG2	NPM1	4869	trt_oe	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_HT29_96H:BZW2:1	HT29	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_HT29_96H:MYC:1	HT29	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_HT29_96H:E2F5:1	HT29	E2F5	1875	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0129) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_MCF7_144H:BZW2:2	MCF7	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_MCF7_144H:MYC:2	MCF7	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_MCF7_96H:BZW2:2	MCF7	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_MCF7_96H:MYC:2	MCF7	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_MCF7_144H:NPM1:2	MCF7	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_MCF7_96H:NPM1:2	MCF7	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_MCF7_96H:EIF3H:2	MCF7	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_NPC_96H:BZW2:1..5	NPC	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_NPC_96H:MYC:1..5	NPC	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_PC3_96H:MYC:2	PC3	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
OEB003_PC3_96H:BRDN000405602:-666	PC3	BZW2	28969	trt_oe	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_PC3_96H:EIF3H:2	PC3	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_VCAP_120H:NPM1:5	VCAP	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	
CGS001_VCAP_120H:MYC:5	VCAP	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj	
CGS001_VCAP_120H:EIF3H:5	VCAP	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	

Showing 1 to 33 of 33 entries (filtered from 55,753 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

Experiment

Cell line

Gene perturbed

KO or OE

Validation status in LIHC

# Perturbation-AMARETTO report LIHC

Perturbation-AMARETTO v2: driver validation & discovery using genetic perturbations from LINCS/CMAP

## Case Study 1: virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Driver discovery across 6 data sets

PerturbationID	Cell_Line	GeneSymbol	EntrezID	PerturbationType	Type	LIHC
CGS001_A375_96H.BZW2:1	A375	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_A375_96H:MYC:1	A375	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_A375_96H:NPM1:1	A375	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB005_A375_96H:BRDN0000408975:-666	A375	NPM1	4869	trt_oe	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_A375_96H:EIF3H:1	A375	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj
CGS001_A549_96H:EIF3H:1	A549	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_A549_96H:MYC:1	A549	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_A549_96H:E2F5:1	A549	E2F5	1875	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0129) , escore-pval-padj
CGS001_HA1E_96H:MYC:1.5	HA1E	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HA1E_96H:EIF3H:1.5	HA1E	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HA1E_96H:BZW2:1.5	HA1E	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HCC515_96H:MYC:2	HCC515	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HEPG2_96H:MYC:1.5	HEPG2	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HEPG2_96H:BZW2:1.5	HEPG2	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB005_HEPG2_96H:BRDN0000408975:-666	HEPG2	NPM1	4869	trt_oe	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj
CGS001_HT29_96H:BZW2:1	HT29	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HT29_96H:MYC:1	HT29	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj
CGS001_HT29_96H:E2F5:1	HT29	E2F5	1875	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0129) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_MCF7_144H:BZW2:2	MCF7	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_MCF7_144H:MYC:2	MCF7	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj
CGS001_MCF7_96H:BZW2:2	MCF7	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_MCF7_96H:MYC:2	MCF7	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj
CGS001_MCF7_144H:NPM1:2	MCF7	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_MCF7_96H:NPM1:2	MCF7	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj
CGS001_MCF7_96H:EIF3H:2	MCF7	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_NPC_96H:BZW2:1.5	NPC	BZW2	28969	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_NPC_96H:MYC:1.5	NPC	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_PC3_96H:MYC:2	PC3	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB003_PC3_96H:BRDN0000405602:-666	PC3	BZW2	28969	trt_oe	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0206) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_PC3_96H:EIF3H:2	PC3	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj
CGS001_VCAP_120H:NPM1:5	VCAP	NPM1	4869	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0205) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_VCAP_120H:MYC:5	VCAP	MYC	4609	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0179) , escore-pval-padj
CGS001_VCAP_120H:EIF3H:5	VCAP	EIF3H	8667	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	Module 112 : A_D (w = 0.0348) , escore-pval-padj-zscore

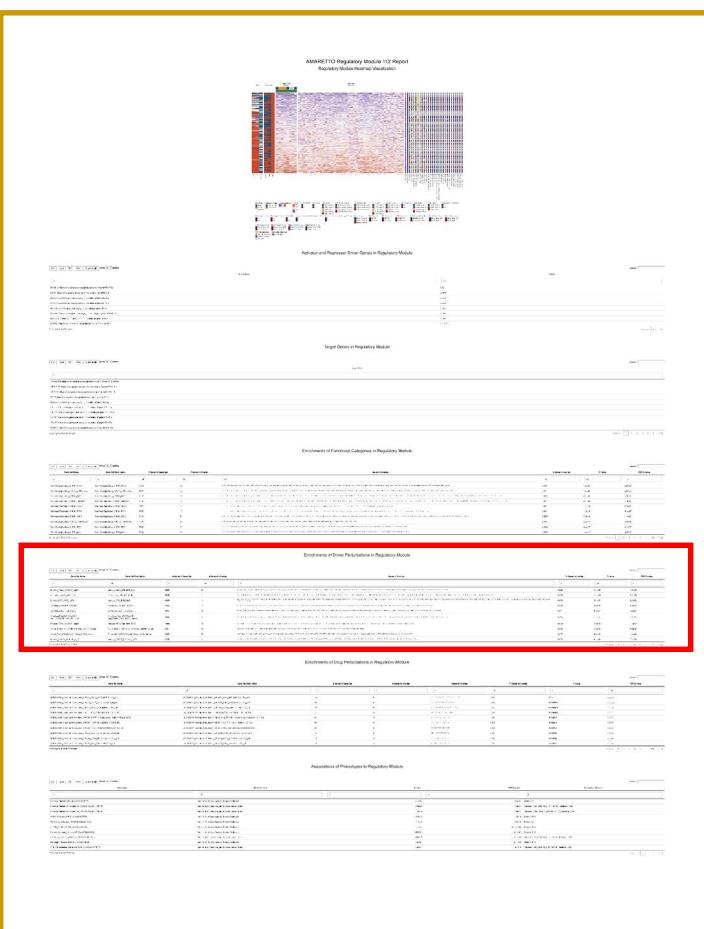
Showing 1 to 33 of 33 entries (filtered from 55,753 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

Search for drivers of Module 112 validated using genetic perturbations from LINCS/CMAP: MYC, BZW2, E2F5, EIF3H, NPM1

# AMARETTO report LIHC

## Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Module



Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All						
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC007_A375_24H-t5247673-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC007_A375_24H-t5247673-10.0_DN	127	6	CPSF7, HNRNPL, BAZ1B, CAPRIN1, ZNHIT2, NDUF53	0.047	5.1e-7	0.00013
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC006_THP1_6H-teniposide-1.25_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC006_THP1_6H-teniposide-1.25_DN	81	5	ATF7IP, BAZ1B, CAPRIN1, POS98, ZNHIT2	0.062	0.0000013	0.00027
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC006_VCAP_24H-pipltartine-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC006_VCAP_24H-pipltartine-10.0_DN	162	6	CPSF7, HNRNPL, FTSJ2, RRP8, ZNHIT2, KDM8B	0.037	0.0000021	0.00041
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_HT29_24H-XMD16-144-3.33_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_HT29_24H-XMD16-144-3.33_DN	114	5	PDHX, WDR74, PRPF19, NAT10, FEN1	0.044	0.0000068	0.0010
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC017_MCF7_24H-	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC017_MCF7_24H-	64	4	DNAJC24, ATF7IP,	0.063	0.000015	0.0018
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC012_HA1E_6H-vu0418946-2-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC012_HA1E_6H-vu0418946-2-10.0_DN	67	4	ATF7IP, CAPRIN1,	0.060	0.000018	0.0020
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC013_NPC_24H-	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC013_NPC_24H-	67	4	HNRNPL, ATF7IP,	0.060	0.000018	0.0020
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC004_VCAP_6H-mitomycin_c-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC004_VCAP_6H-mitomycin_c-10.0_DN	70	4	RPL3, RPL22, RPL24	0.057	0.000021	0.0023
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC012_HA1E_6H-	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC012_HA1E_6H-	71	4	ATF7IP, CAPRIN1,	0.056	0.000022	0.0024
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC014_ASC_24H-a-1065-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC014_ASC_24H-a-1065-10.0_DN	71	4	HNRNPL, RPL3M,	0.056	0.000022	0.0024

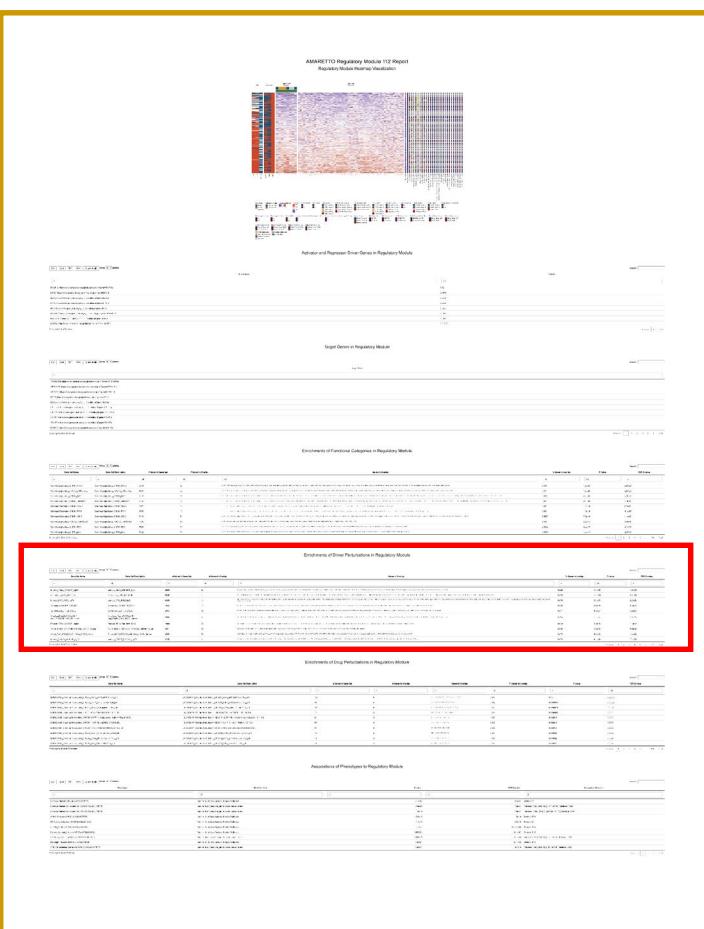
Showing 1 to 10 of 2,167 entries (filtered from 9,505 total entries)

Previous 1 2 3 4 5 ... 217 Next

Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
drug discovery  
➤ Perturbation-AMARETTO v1

# AMARETTO report LIHC

## Enrichments of Drug Perturbations in Regulatory Module



Detailed report of MYC-driven  
Module 112:  
drug discovery  
➤ Perturbation-AMARETTO v1

Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All						
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC007_A375_24H-t5247673-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC007_A375_24H-t5247673-10.0_DN	127	6	CPSF7, HNRNPL, BAZ1B, CAPRIN1, ZNHIT2, NDUF53	0.047	5.1e-7	0.00013
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC006_THP1_6H-teniposide-1.25_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC006_THP1_6H-teniposide-1.25_DN	81	5	ATF7IP, BAZ1B, CAPRIN1, P0598, ZNHIT2	0.062	0.0000013	0.00027
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC006_VCAP_24H-pipltartine-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC006_VCAP_24H-pipltartine-10.0_DN	162	6	CPSF7, HNRNPL, FTSJ2, RRP8, ZNHIT2, KDM8B	0.037	0.0000021	0.00041
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_HT29_24H-XMD16-144-3.33_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_HT29_24H-XMD16-144-3.33_DN	114	5	PDHX, WDR74, PRPF19, NAT10, FEN1	0.044	0.0000068	0.0010
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC017_MCF7_24H-	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC017_MCF7_24H-	64	4	DNAJC24, ATF7IP,	0.063	0.000015	0.0018
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC012_HA1E_6H-vu0418946-2-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC012_HA1E_6H-vu0418946-2-10.0_DN	67	4	ATF7IP, CAPRIN1,	0.060	0.000018	0.0020
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC013_NPC_24H-	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC013_NPC_24H-	67	4	HNRNPL, ATF7IP,	0.060	0.000018	0.0020
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC004_VCAP_6H-mitomycin_c-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC004_VCAP_6H-mitomycin_c-10.0_DN	70	4	RPLX1, RPL22	0.057	0.000021	0.0023
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC012_HA1E_6H-	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC012_HA1E_6H-	71	4	ATF7IP, CAPRIN1,	0.056	0.000022	0.0024
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC014_ASC_24H-a-1065-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC014_ASC_24H-a-1065-10.0_DN	71	4	HNRNPL, RPL3M,	0.056	0.000022	0.0024

Showing 1 to 10 of 2,167 entries (filtered from 9,505 total entries)

Previous [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) ... [217](#) Next

Search:

Search for current LIHC treatments Sorafenib and Regorafenib:

Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All						
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_HEPG2_24H-sorafenib-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP006_HEPG2_24H-sorafenib-10_DN	91	2	DDAH1, FEN1	0.022	0.019	0.11
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP009_MCF7_24H-regorafenib-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP009_MCF7_24H-regorafenib-10_DN	98	2	BANF1, FEN1	0.020	0.021	0.11

Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries (filtered from 9,505 total entries)

Previous [1](#) Next

# Perturbation-AMARETTO report LIHC

Perturbation-AMARETTO v2: drug discovery using chemical perturbations from LINCS/CMAP

## Case Study 1: virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Drug discovery across 6 data sets

Dataset	Module	sig_id	Cell_Line	pert_name	pert_type	pval_perturbation	qval_perturbation	ES	NES	nMoreExtreme	size	Phenotypes	Statistical_Test	pval_phenotype	qval_phenotype	Descriptive_Statistics	Chemical_Phenotype_Direction
LIHC	Module-112	CPC013_HEPG2_6H:BRD-K49810818-001-01-0:10	HEPG2	sorafenib	trt_cp	0.0114	0.0446	-0.4431	-1.8227	1	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC015_HEPG2_6H:BRD-K73589491-001-05-4:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0017	0.0341	-0.5687	-1.9697	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC018_HEPG2_6H:BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0038	0.0341	-0.4938	-2.0441	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC013_MCF7_24H:BRD-K49810818-001-01-0:10	MCF7	sorafenib	trt_cp	0.0203	0.0702	-0.4375	-1.6111	6	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC013_MCF7_6H:BRD-K49810818-001-01-0:10	MCF7	sorafenib	trt_cp	0.0054	0.0341	-0.5196	-1.9476	1	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPD002_MCF7_6H:BRD-K70401846-001-03-3:10	MCF7	erlotinib	trt_cp	0.0039	0.0341	-0.5105	-2.007	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	LJP002_MCF7_24H:BRD-K70401846-001-04-1:10	MCF7	erlotinib	trt_cp	0.0206	0.0702	-0.3627	-1.5362	3	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC018_PHH_24H:BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	PHH	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0039	0.0341	-0.5339	-2.1747	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed

Showing 1 to 8 of 8 entries (filtered from 329,000 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

# Perturbation-AMARETTO report LIHC

Perturbation-AMARETTO v2: drug discovery using chemical perturbations from LINCS/CMAP

## Case Study 1: virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Drug discovery across 6 data sets

Dataset	Module	sig_id	Cell_Line	pert_name	pert_type	pval_perturbation	qval_perturbation	ES	NES	nMoreExtreme	size	Phenotypes	Statistical_Test	pval_phenotype	qval_phenotype	Descriptive_Statistics	Chemical_Phenotype_Direction
LIHC	Module-112	CPC013_HEPG2_6H:BRD-K49810818-001-01-0:10	HEPG2	sorafenib	ttt_cp	0.0114	0.0446	-0.4431	-1.8227	1	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC015_HEPG2_6H:BRD-K73698491-001-05-4:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	ttt_cp	0.0017	0.0341	-0.5687	-1.9697	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC018_HEPG2_6H:BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	ttt_cp	0.0038	0.0341	-0.4938	-2.0441	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC013_MCF7_24H:BRD-K49810818-001-01-0:10	MCF7	sorafenib	ttt_cp	0.0203	0.0702	-0.4375	-1.6111	6	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC013_MCF7_6H:BRD-K49810818-001-01-0:10	MCF7	sorafenib	ttt_cp	0.0054	0.0341	-0.5196	-1.9476	1	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPD002_MCF7_6H:BRD-K70401846-001-03-3:10	MCF7	erlotinib	ttt_cp	0.0039	0.0341	-0.5105	-2.007	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	LJP002_MCF7_24H:BRD-K70401846-001-04-1:10	MCF7	erlotinib	ttt_cp	0.0206	0.0702	-0.3627	-1.5362	3	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC018_PHH_24H:BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	PHH	nizatidine	ttt_cp	0.0039	0.0341	-0.5339	-2.1747	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed

Showing 1 to 8 of 8 entries (filtered from 329,000 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

Data set, Module Experiment, Cell line, Compound, Statistics

Phenotype: Survival Statistics

Reversed?

# Perturbation-AMARETTO report LIHC

Perturbation-AMARETTO v2: drug discovery using chemical perturbations from LINCS/CMAP

## Case Study 1: virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Drug discovery across 6 data sets

Dataset	Module	sig_id	Cell_Lines	pert_name	pert_type	pval_perturbation	qval_perturbation	ES	NES	nMoreExtreme	size	Phenotypes	Statistical_Test	pval_phenotype	qval_phenotype	Descriptive_Statistics	Chemical_Phenotype_Direction
LIHC	Module-112	CPC013_HEPG2_6H:BRD-K49810818-001-01-0:10	HEPG2	sorafenib	trt_cp	0.0114	0.0446	-0.4431	-1.8227	1	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC015_HEPG2_6H:BRD-K73589491-001-05-4:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0017	0.0341	-0.5687	-1.9697	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC018_HEPG2_6H:BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0038	0.0341	-0.4938	-2.0441	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC013_MCF7_24H:BRD-K49810818-001-01-0:10	MCF7	sorafenib	trt_cp	0.0203	0.0702	-0.4375	-1.6111	6	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC013_MCF7_6H:BRD-K49810818-001-01-0:10	MCF7	sorafenib	trt_cp	0.0054	0.0341	-0.5196	-1.9476	1	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPD002_MCF7_6H:BRD-K70401846-001-03-3:10	MCF7	erlotinib	trt_cp	0.0039	0.0341	-0.5105	-2.007	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	LJP002_MCF7_24H:BRD-K70401846-001-04-1:10	MCF7	erlotinib	trt_cp	0.0206	0.0702	-0.3627	-1.5362	3	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CPC018_PHH_24H:BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	PHH	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0039	0.0341	-0.5339	-2.1747	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140746	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95 % CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed

Showing 1 to 8 of 8 entries (filtered from 329,000 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

Search drug treatments reversing survival-associated Module 112 using chemical perturbations from LINCS/CMAP, Query: Sorafenib, Erlotinib, Nizatidine

# AMARETTO report LIHC

## MYC-driven Module 112

### Summary of MYC-regulated Module 112:

MYC CNV amplification, associated with induced MYC expression, and MYC is activator of its target genes

Associated with survival: higher expression, poorer survival

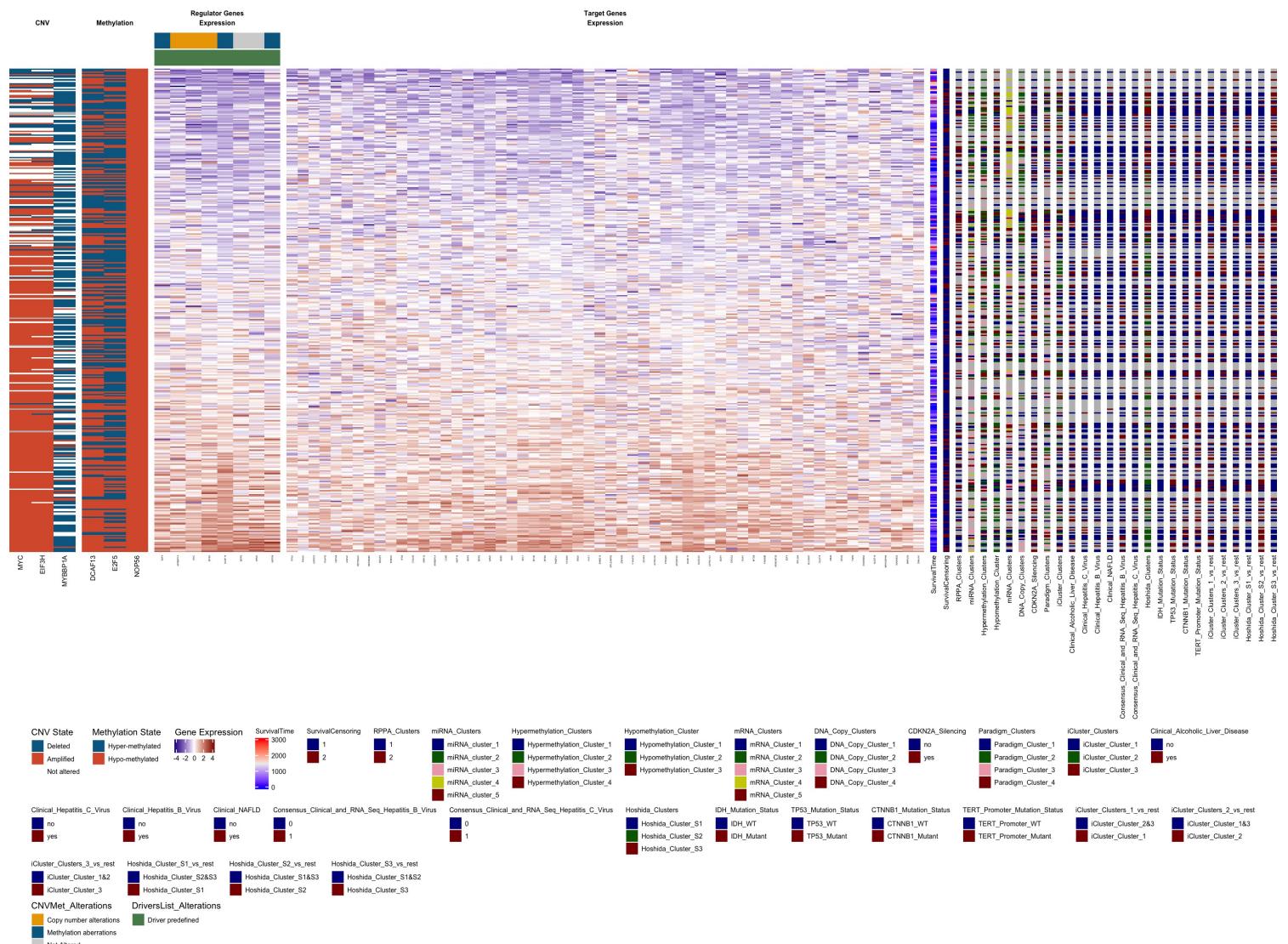
Enriched for gene signature

HOSHIDA\_LIVER\_CANCER\_SUBCLASS\_S2 (Genes from 'subtype S2' signature of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC): proliferation, MYC and AKT1 activation.)

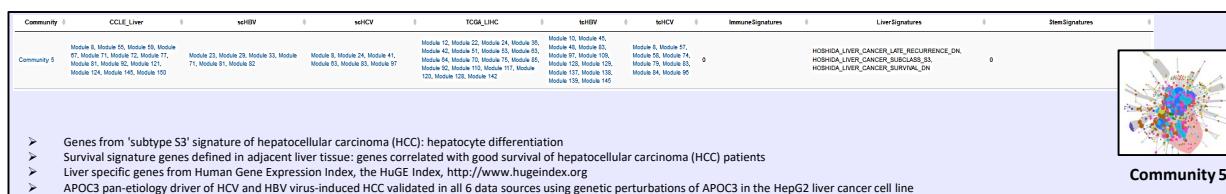
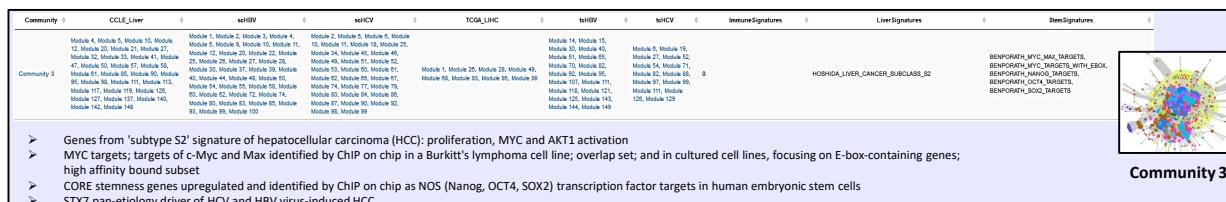
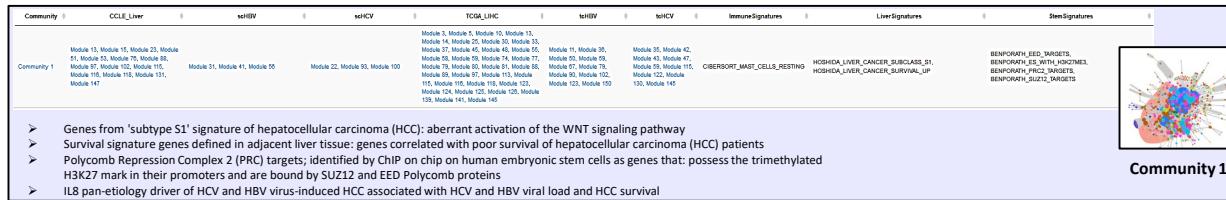
Drivers validated:

- MYC: ENCODE and ChEA ChIP-Seq, bound to its target genes
- MYC, BZW2, E2F5, EIF3H, NPM1: LINCS/CMAP genetic perturbations, modulating drivers modulates its target genes

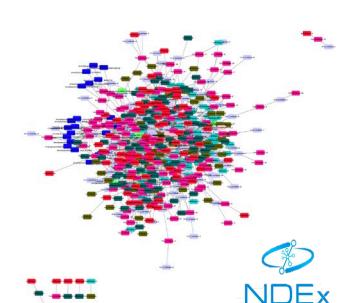
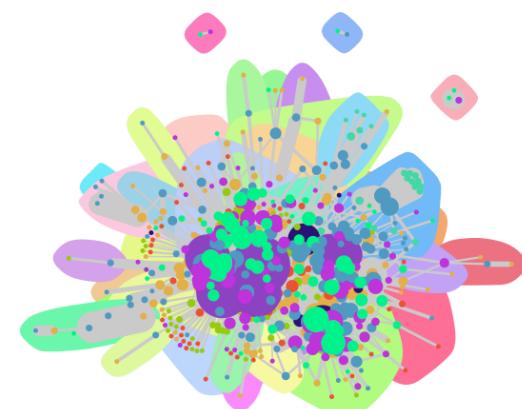
Drugs: Sorafenib, Regorafenib, Erlotinib, Nizatidine,... reverse survival-associated behavior of driver and target genes of Module 112



# Community-AMARETTO report virus-induced LIHC



## Community Network Visualization



# Perturbation-AMARETTO report virus-induced LIHC:

Driver validation & discovery: across modules in tcHCV, scHCV, tcHBV, scHBV, CCLE and LIHC

## Case Study 1: virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Driver discovery across 6 data sets

PerturbationID	Cell_Line	GeneSymbol	EntrezID	PerturbationType	Type	DataSetFrequency	CCLE	TCGA	scHBV	scHCV	tcHBV	tcHCV
All	All	All	All	All	All	All	CCLE	LIHC	scHBV	scHCV	tcHBV	tcHCV
CGS001_HEPG2_96HAGT1:5	HEPG2	AGT	183	trt_sh_cgs	best inferred	6	Module 59 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 63 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 71 : A_D (w = 0.3526) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 22 : R_D (w = -0.0062) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 63 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 83 : A_D (w = 0.116) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 96 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HEPG2_96HAPOC3:1:5	HEPG2	APOC3	345	trt_sh_cgs	inferred	6	Module 92 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 53 : A_D (w = 0.0681) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 23 : A_D (w = 0.0448) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 8 : A_D (w = -0.004) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 97 : A_D (w = 0.1519) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 79 : A_D (w = 0.1892) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_PC3_96HCBR1:2	PC3	CBR1	873	trt_sh_cgs	landmark	6	Module 73 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 75 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 20 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 83 : A_D (w = 0.0286) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 99 : R_D (w = -0.2644) , zscore, Module 114 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 54 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEC001_PC3_72H:CCSBROAD304_03269:-666	PC3	CD320	51293	trt_oe	landmark	6	Module 147 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 60 : A_D (w = 0.2447) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 91 : A_D (w = 0.0021) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 48 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 60 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 142 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_MCF7_96HIL8:2	MCF7	CXCL8	3576	trt_sh_cgs	best inferred	6	Module 83 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 115 : A_D (w = 0.0079) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 61 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 93 : A_D (w = 0.0606) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 36 : A_D (w = 0.2325) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 139 : A_D (w = 4e-04) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_PC3_96HDRAP1:2	PC3	DRAP1	10599	trt_sh_cgs	landmark	6	Module 79 : A_D (w = 0.4877) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 121 : R_D (w = -0.0039) , pval-padj-zscore	Module 94 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 16 : A_D (w = 0.0266) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 41 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 67 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 36 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 67 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_A549_96HFAH:1	A549	FANCA	2175	trt_sh_cgs	best inferred	6	Module 80 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 84 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 75 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 90 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 82 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 35 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 60 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 19 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 60 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 52 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 131 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB005_HT29_96HBRDN0000410732:-666	HT29	GABPB1	2553	trt_oe	landmark	6	Module 94 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 69 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 89 : A_D (w = 0.0036) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 55 : A_D (w = 0.1145) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 65 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 30 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore, Module 94 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEC001_A375_96H:CCSBROAD304_03340:-666	A375	LSR	51599	trt_oe	landmark	6	Module 71 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 42 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 12 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 65 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 109 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 66 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB006_A549_96HBRDN0000426006:-666	A549	LSR	51599	trt_oe	landmark	6	Module 71 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 42 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 12 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 109 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 66 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 66 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HCC515_96HMRPL12:2	HCC515	MRPL12	6192	trt_sh_cgs	landmark	6	Module 123 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 120 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 28 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 30 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 93 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 44 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_PC3_144HMRPL12:2	PC3	MRPL12	6192	trt_sh_cgs	landmark	6	Module 123 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 120 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 28 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 30 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 93 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 44 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_MCF7_144HMTHFD2:2	MCF7	MTHFD2	10797	trt_sh_cgs	landmark	6	Module 79 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 3 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 71 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 87 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 74 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 149 : A_D (w = 0.0083) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEC001_A375_96H:CCSBROAD304_01093:-666	A375	NFKBIA	4792	trt_oe	landmark	6	Module 60 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 85 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 39 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 80 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 112 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 114 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB001_HA1E_96HBRDN0000398867:-666	HA1E	NFKBIA	4792	trt_oe	landmark	6	Module 60 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 85 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 39 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 80 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 112 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 114 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB001_HCC515_96HBRDN0000398867:-666	HCC515	NFKBIA	4792	trt_oe	landmark	6	Module 60 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 85 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 39 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 80 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 112 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 114 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB001_HA1E_96HPCNA:1:5	HA1E	PCNA	5111	trt_sh_cgs	landmark	6	Module 95 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 149 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 44 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 36 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 60 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 65 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB005_MCF7_96HBRDN0000409395:-666	MCF7	PCNA	5111	trt_oe	landmark	6	Module 95 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 149 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 44 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 36 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 60 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 65 : T (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore

Experiment, Cell line, Gene perturbed, KO or OE

Validation status in 6 liver disease data sets

# Perturbation-AMARETTO report virus-induced LIHC:

Drug discovery: Nizatidine reverses disease-associated modules in scHCV & scHBV (viral load), and LIHC (survival)

Case Study 1: virus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma

Drug discovery across 6 data sets

Dataset	Module	sig_id	Cell_Line	pert_name	pert_type	pval_perturbation	qval_perturbation	ES	NES	nMoreExtreme	size	Phenotypes	Statistical_Test	pval_phenotype	qval_phenotype	Descriptive_Statistics	Chemical_Phenotype_Direction
LIHC	Module-105	CP C018_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0038	0.0535	-0.5305	-2.1799	0	36	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIME TO EVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0018766	0.140745	Beta: 0.62117, Hazard Ratio: 1.8611, 95% CI: [1.2581,2.7532], Wald Statistic: 9.67	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CP C015_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K73589491-001-05-4:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0017	0.0341	-0.5687	-1.9697	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIME TO EVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140745	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95% CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-112	CP C018_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0038	0.0341	-0.4938	-2.0441	0	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIME TO EVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0013013	0.140745	Beta: 0.64749, Hazard Ratio: 1.9107, 95% CI: [1.2877,2.8352], Wald Statistic: 10.34	reversed
LIHC	Module-129	CP C018_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0025	0.0155	0.3926	1.5686	1	78	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIME TO EVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.049614	0.617988461538462	Beta: -0.30619, Hazard Ratio: 0.73625, 95% CI: [0.54234,0.99948], Wald Statistic: 3.85	reversed
LIHC	Module-145	CP C018_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0114	0.0909	-0.3827	-1.5842	2	38	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIME TO EVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0044566	0.22283	Beta: 0.60976, Hazard Ratio: 1.84, 95% CI: [1.2087,2.8011], Wald Statistic: 8.09	reversed
scHCV	Module-8	CP C015_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K73589491-001-05-4:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0386	0.1512	0.3664	1.4524	13	53	ViralLoad (SPEARMANCORTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000086042	0.000215105	Correlation: -0.64, Statistic: 17500	reversed
scHCV	Module-48	CP C018_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0034	0.1901	-0.4854	-1.9181	0	30	ViralLoad (SPEARMANCORTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	3.5371e-7	0.0000176855	Correlation: 0.706, Statistic: 3130	reversed
scHCV	Module-57	CP C018_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0082	0.1919	-0.3861	-1.6928	1	44	ViralLoad (SPEARMANCORTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.011602	0.0483416666666667	Correlation: 0.395, Statistic: 6450	reversed
scHBV	Module-25	CP C018_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K46652470-001-02-6:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0042	0.1899	-0.3878	-1.7613	0	51	ViralLoad (SPEARMANCORTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.040756	0.5576	Correlation: 0.265, Statistic: 26500	reversed
scHBV	Module-47	CP C015_HEPG2_6H_BRD-K73589491-001-05-4:10	HEPG2	nizatidine	trt_cp	0.0179	0.2449	0.4806	1.6566	6	27	ViralLoad (SPEARMANCORTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.034134	0.5576	Correlation: -0.274, Statistic: 45900	reversed

Showing 1 to 10 of 10 entries (filtered from 329,000 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

# Case Study 2

Glioblastoma Multiforme (GBM)  
& Low-grade Glioma (LGG)

# Community-AMARETTO report GBM/LGG



## Community-AMARETTO Report Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Community-AMARETTO Report Association of Phenotypes to Communities									
	Community	Data Set	Module	Phenotype	Statistics Test	P-value	FDR Q-value	Descriptive Statistics	Search:
	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	Show 20 entries
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 102	IDH1p19q Subtype (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class test	Kruskal-Wallis Analysis: 1.5052e-32	1.61271428571429e-31	0.0000000000000000	Statistic: 147	
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 102	IDHmut.non.codel (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class sum test	Wilcoxon rank Analysis: 1.8077e-27	3.87364285714286e-26	Estimate: -0.798, 95% CI: [-0.907, -0.688], Statistics: 2840		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 102	IDHwt (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class sum test	Wilcoxon rank Analysis: 1.4215e-22	3.04607142857143e-21	Estimate: 0.917, 95% CI: [0.774, 1.06], Statistics: 12300		
Community 1	TCGA_GBM	Module 102	Subclasses (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class test	Kruskal-Wallis Analysis: 2.7601e-15	4.54961538461538e-15	Statistic: 74.3		
Community 1	TCGA_GBM	Module 102	Mesenchymal (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class sum test	Wilcoxon rank Analysis: 4.0314e-12	1.23410204081633e-11	Estimate: 0.413, 95% CI: [0.301, 0.525], Statistics: 36400		
Community 1	TCGA_GBM	Module 102	G-CIMP (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class sum test	Wilcoxon rank Analysis: 8.7648e-9	3.67758333333333e-8	Estimate: -0.56, 95% CI: [-0.74, -0.38], Statistics: 3710		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 102	f29 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000010122	0.000075915	Correlation: -0.357, Statistic: 1280000		
Community 1	TCGA_GBM	Module 102	IDH1status (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class test	Kruskal-Wallis Analysis: 0.00018009	0.0006214431818182	Statistic: 19.9		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 102	IDHmut.codel (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class sum test	Wilcoxon rank Analysis: 0.00041739	0.000668047872340425	Estimate: 0.324, 95% CI: [0.147, 0.477], Statistics: 11200		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 102	SurvivalTime (COXPROPHAZARDTIMETOEVENT), SurvivalCensoring (COXPROPHAZARDRIGHTCENSORING)	Survival Analysis: Cox proportional hazards regression (Wald test)	0.0020501	0.0045931818181818	Beta: 0.00074, Hazard Ratio: 1.8235, 95% CI: [1.2446, 2.8716], Wald Statistic: 9.5		
Community 1	TCGA_GBM	Module 102	Neural (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class sum test	Wilcoxon rank Analysis: 0.0091392	0.0147408451612903	Estimate: -0.189, 95% CI: [-0.335, -0.0483], Statistics: 13800		
Community 1	TCGA_GBM	Module 102	Classical (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class sum test	Wilcoxon rank Analysis: 0.031862	0.0487683673469388	Estimate: -0.129, 95% CI: [-0.251, -0.011], Statistics: 21300		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 103	IDHmut.codel (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class sum test	Wilcoxon rank Analysis: 2.6111e-24	2.79780714285714e-23	Estimate: -1.1, 95% CI: [-1.28, -0.827], Statistics: 2140		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 103	IDH1p19q Subtype (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class test	Kruskal-Wallis Analysis: 8.2739e-24	4.0035e-23	Statistic: 106		

Clinical, molecular and imaging-derived phenotypes from TCGA



## Community-AMARETTO Report Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Community-AMARETTO Report Association of Phenotypes to Communities									
	Community	Data Set	Module	Phenotype	Statistics Test	P-value	FDR Q-value	Descriptive Statistics	Search:
	All	All	All	SPEARMAN	All	All	All	All	Show 20 entries
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 102	f29 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000010122	0.000075915	Correlation: -0.357, Statistic: 1280000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 104	f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000055876	0.0000493023529411785	Correlation: 0.332, Statistic: 638000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 104	f6 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000062173	0.00007771626	Correlation: -0.331, Statistic: 1270000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 104	f4 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.00071127	0.00377513793103448	Correlation: 0.251, Statistic: 716000		
Community 1	TCGA_GBM	Module 107	PropnCET (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000094704	0.00142056	Correlation: 0.415, Statistic: 116000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 110	f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.00027688	0.00275693333333333	Correlation: -0.248, Statistic: 1190000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 110	f4 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.010409	0.032528125	Correlation: -0.191, Statistic: 1140000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 112	f6 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0046288	0.0141625	Correlation: 0.211, Statistic: 754000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 112	f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0057104	0.014517961016949	Correlation: -0.206, Statistic: 1150000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 123	f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0008606	0.00230441860485116	Correlation: -0.252, Statistic: 1200000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 123	f6 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.00056167	0.00245779411784708	Correlation: 0.266, Statistic: 711000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 123	f4 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0045943	0.0164082142857143	Correlation: -0.211, Statistic: 1160000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 127	f6 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0051605	0.0151485294117647	Correlation: 0.208, Statistic: 757000		
Community 1	TCGA_LGG	Module 127	f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.012631	0.0287068181818182	Correlation: -0.188, Statistic: 1110000		

Imaging-derived phenotypes from TCGA/TCIA VASARI/Rembrandt

# Community-AMARETTO report GBM/LGG

[Community-AMARETTO Report](#) [Tables](#)

[AMARETTO](#) [Community AMARETTO](#)

Vasari MRI Visual Feature Guide

**f6 – Proportion nCET**

(3) < 5%      (4) 6-33%      (5) 34-67%      (6) 68-95%

Visually, when scanning through the entire tumor volume, what proportion of the entire tumor is estimated to represent non-enhancing tumor (not edema)? Non-enhancing tumor is defined as regions of T2W hyperintensity (less than the intensity of cerebrospinal fluid, with corresponding T1W hypointensity) that are associated with mass effect and architectural distortion, including blurring of the gray-white interface.(Assuming that the the entire abnormality may be comprised of: (1) an enhancing component, (2) a non-enhancing component, (3) a necrotic component and (4) a edema component.)

Rev 1.1 - 0

Thomas Jefferson University

Community 1  
Community 1  
Community 1  
Community 1  
Community 1  
Community 1  
Community 1

Clinical, molecular and imaging-derived phenotypes from TCGA

[Community-AMARETTO Report](#) [Tables](#)

[AMARETTO](#) [Community AMARETTO](#)

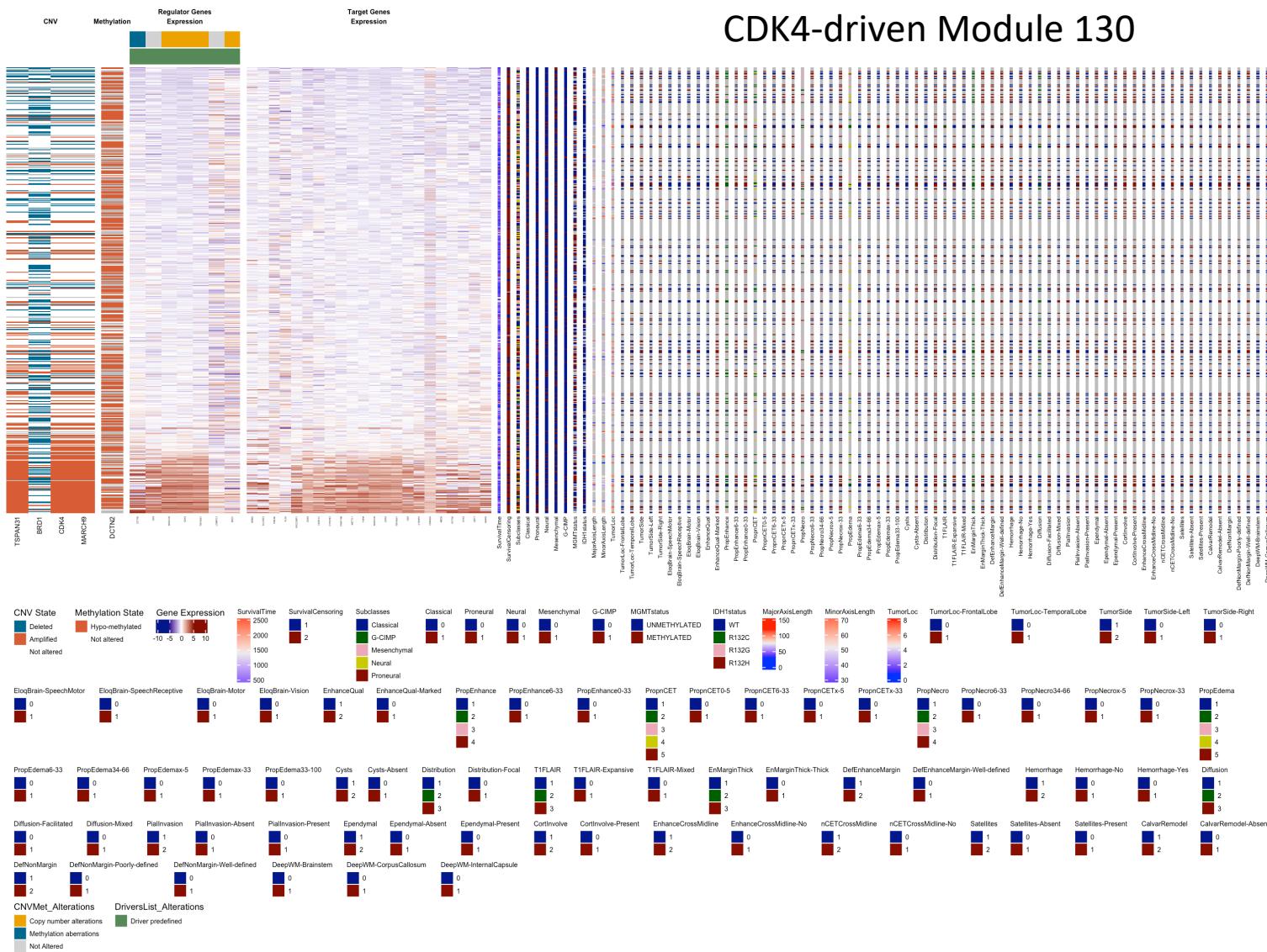
Community-AMARETTO Report  
Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Search:  Show 20 entries CSV Excel PDF Print Column visibility Search:

	Phenotype	Statistics Test	P-value	FDR Q-value	Descriptive Statistics
	SPEARMAN	All	All	0.00000000!	All
f29 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000010122	0.000078915	Correlation: -0.357, Statistic: 1280000	
f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000055876	0.0000493023529411785	Correlation: 0.332, Statistic: 638000	
f6 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000062173	0.00007771626	Correlation: -0.331, Statistic: 1270000	
f4 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.00071127	0.00377513793103448	Correlation: 0.251, Statistic: 718000	
PropnCET (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0000094704	0.00142056	Correlation: 0.415, Statistic: 116000	
f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.00002768	0.002756933333333333	Correlation: -0.248, Statistic: 1190000	
f4 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.010409	0.032528125	Correlation: -0.191, Statistic: 1140000	
f6 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0045288	0.0141525	Correlation: 0.211, Statistic: 754000	
f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0057104	0.0145179861016949	Correlation: -0.206, Statistic: 1150000	
f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0008606	0.00230441880485118	Correlation: -0.252, Statistic: 1200000	
f6 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.00056167	0.00245779411784708	Correlation: 0.266, Statistic: 711000	
Community 1      TCGA_LGG      Module 123	f4 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0045943	0.0164082142857143	Correlation: -0.211, Statistic: 1160000
Community 1      TCGA_LGG      Module 127	f6 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.0051505	0.0151485294117647	Correlation: 0.208, Statistic: 757000
Community 1      TCGA_LGG      Module 127	f5 (SPEARMANCORRTTEST)	Continuous or Ordinal Analysis: Spearman rank correlation analysis	0.012631	0.0287068181818182	Correlation: -0.186, Statistic: 1150000

Imaging-derived phenotypes from TCGA/TCIA VASARI/Rembrandt

# AMARETTO report GBM



Module 130 regulated by CDK4

CDK4 amplifications/deletions, associated with induced/repressed CDK4 expression levels

CDK4 is activator of its target genes  
Target genes CDKN2A and MDM2

Represents proneural molecular subclass of GBM (higher expression)

Enriched for functional categories:

- TCGA GLIOBLASTOMA COPY NUMBER UP (Genes up-regulated and displaying increased copy number in glioblastoma samples)
- KEGG GLIOMA (Glioma)
- PID RB 1 PATHWAY (Regulation of retinoblastoma protein)
- KEGG P53 SIGNALING PATHWAY (p53 signaling pathway)

Drivers validated (across GBM and related LGG modules): CDK4, CDKN2A, MDM2: LINCS/CMAP

# Perturbation-AMARETTO report GBM/LGG

Perturbation-AMARETTO v2: drug discovery using chemical perturbations from LINCS/CMAP

## Case Study 2: glioblastoma multiforme and low-grade glioma

Driver discovery across 2 data sets

PerturbationID	Cell_Line	GeneSymbol	EntrezID	PerturbationType	Type	DataSetFrequency	GBM	LGG
All	All	["CDK4","C"]	All	All	All	["2","1"]	Module 130 :	All
CGS001_A375_96H:CDK4:1	A375	CDK4	1019	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	2	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_A549_96H:CDK4:1	A549	CDK4	1019	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	2	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HA1E_96H:CDK4:1.5	HA1E	CDK4	1019	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	2	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HCC515_96H:CDK4:2	HCC515	CDK4	1019	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	2	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HT29_96H:CDK4:1	HT29	CDK4	1019	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	2	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_MCF7_96H:CDK4:2	MCF7	CDK4	1019	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	2	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_PC3_96H:CDK4:2	PC3	CDK4	1019	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	2	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_VCAP_120H:CDK4:5	VCAP	CDK4	1019	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	2	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HT29_96H:CDKN2A:1	HT29	CDKN2A	1029	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	2	Module 130 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 53 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB005_HCC515_96H:BRDN0000410000:-666	HCC515	CDK4	1019	trt_oe	landmark	1	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HEPG2_96H:CDK4:1.5	HEPG2	CDK4	1019	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	1	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-padj-zscore
OEB005_HEPG2_96H:BRDN0000410000:-666	HEPG2	CDK4	1019	trt_oe	landmark	1	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore
OEB005_MCF7_96H:BRDN0000410000:-666	MCF7	CDK4	1019	trt_oe	landmark	1	Module 130 : A_D (w = 0.198) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 76 : T_CD (w = 0) , pval-padj-zscore
CGS001_HA1E_96H:CDKN2A:1.5	HA1E	CDKN2A	1029	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	1	Module 130 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 53 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-zscore
CGS001_HCC515_96H:CDKN2A:2	HCC515	CDKN2A	1029	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	1	Module 130 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 53 : T_CD (w = 0) , zscore
CGS001_MCF7_144H:CDKN2A:2	MCF7	CDKN2A	1029	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	1	Module 130 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj	Module 53 : T_CD (w = 0) , none
CGS001_HT29_96H:MDM2:1	HT29	MDM2	4193	trt_sh.cgs	best inferred	1	Module 130 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Not_in_AMARETTO

Showing 1 to 17 of 17 entries (filtered from 55,753 total entries)

Previous 1 Next

# AMARETTO report GBM

## Summary of methylation-driven GBM Module 90:

Drivers: methylation-driven RBP1, PNPLA4, NSUN7, SLC25A20, FBXO17, XKR8, RAB36

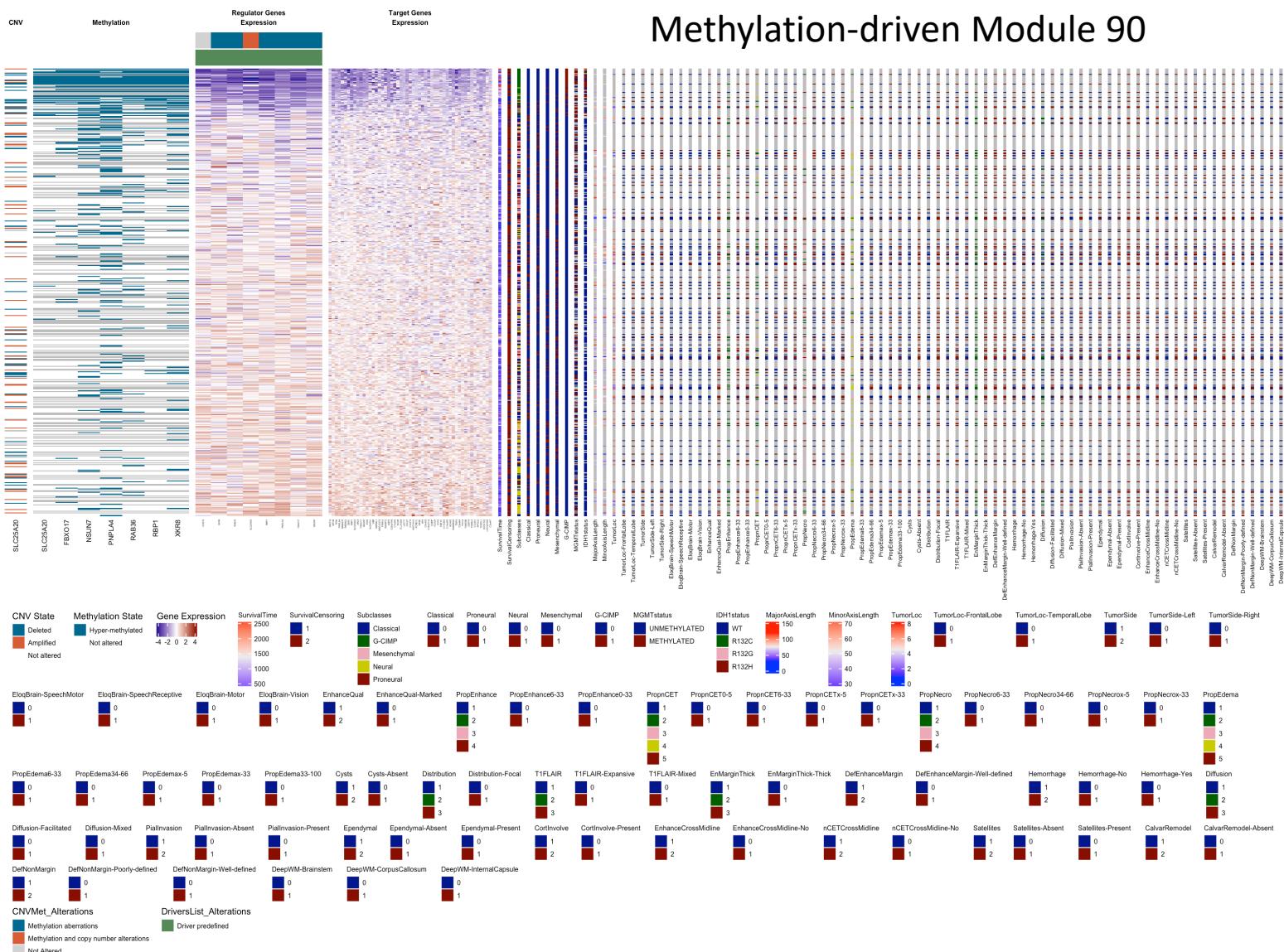
Hypermethylation of drivers, associated with their repressed gene expression levels

Drivers are activators of their targets

Associated with:

- Survival (lower expression, better survival)
- Molecular subclass G-CIMP (lower expression)
- Molecular markers IDH1 and MGMT

Enriched for NOUSHMEHR GBM SILENCED BY METHYLATION (Top 50 most differentially hypermethylated and down-regulated genes in proneural G-CIMP (a CpG island methylator phenotype) GBM (glioblastoma multiforme) tumors)



## Methylation-driven Module 90

# AMARETTO report LGG

## Summary of methylation-driven LGG Module 150:

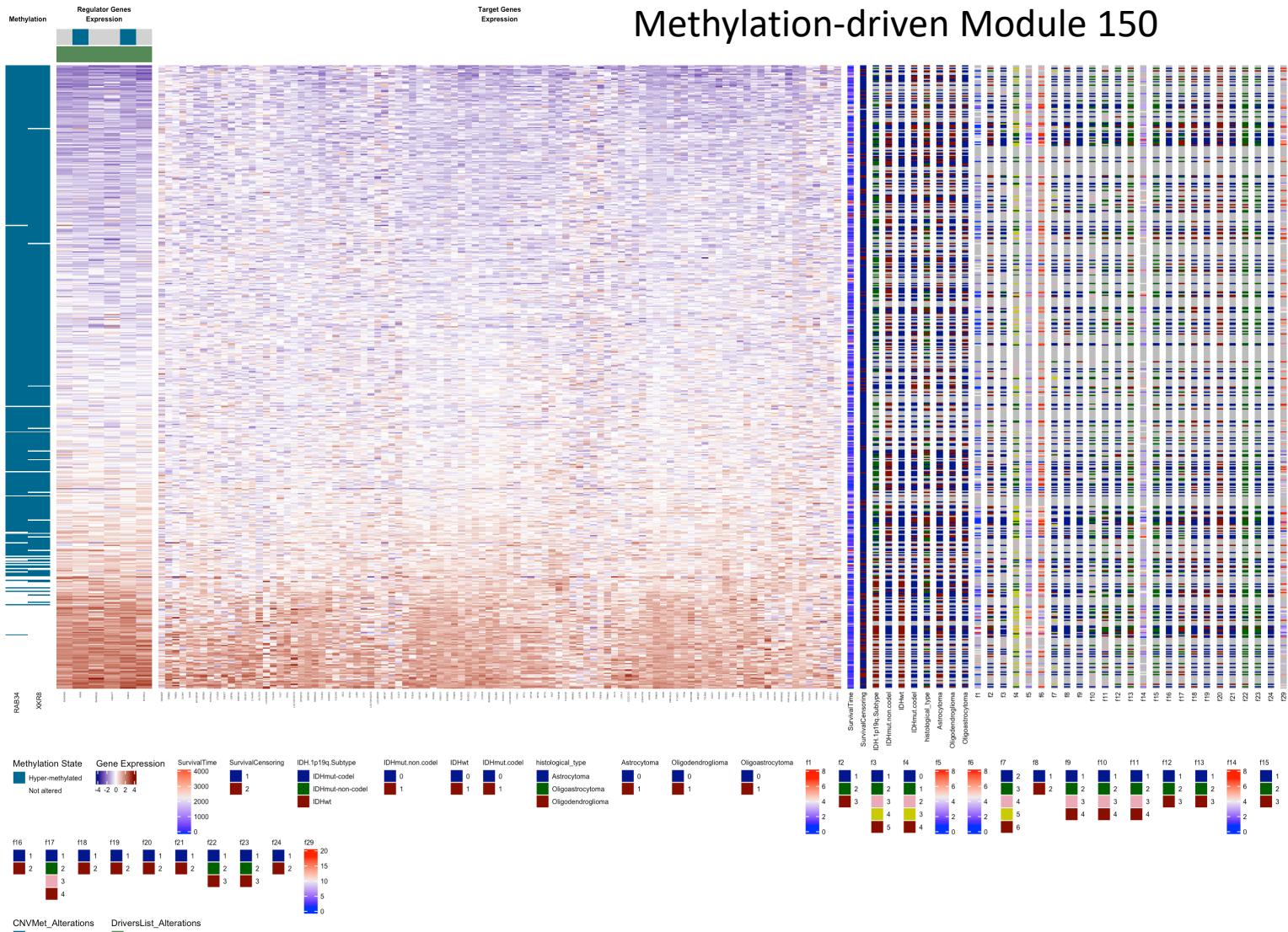
Drivers: methylation-driven, shared drivers with GBM module 90 (Community 1)

Hypermethylation of drivers, associated with their repressed gene expression levels

Drivers are activators of their targets

Associated with:

- Survival (lower expression, better survival)
- Imaging:
  - Proportion nCET (f6): lower expression, higher proportion of non-enhancing tumor (not edema)
  - Proportion Enhancing (f5): higher expression, higher proportion of enhancing tumor



# AMARETTO report LGG

## Summary of methylation-driven LGG Module 150:

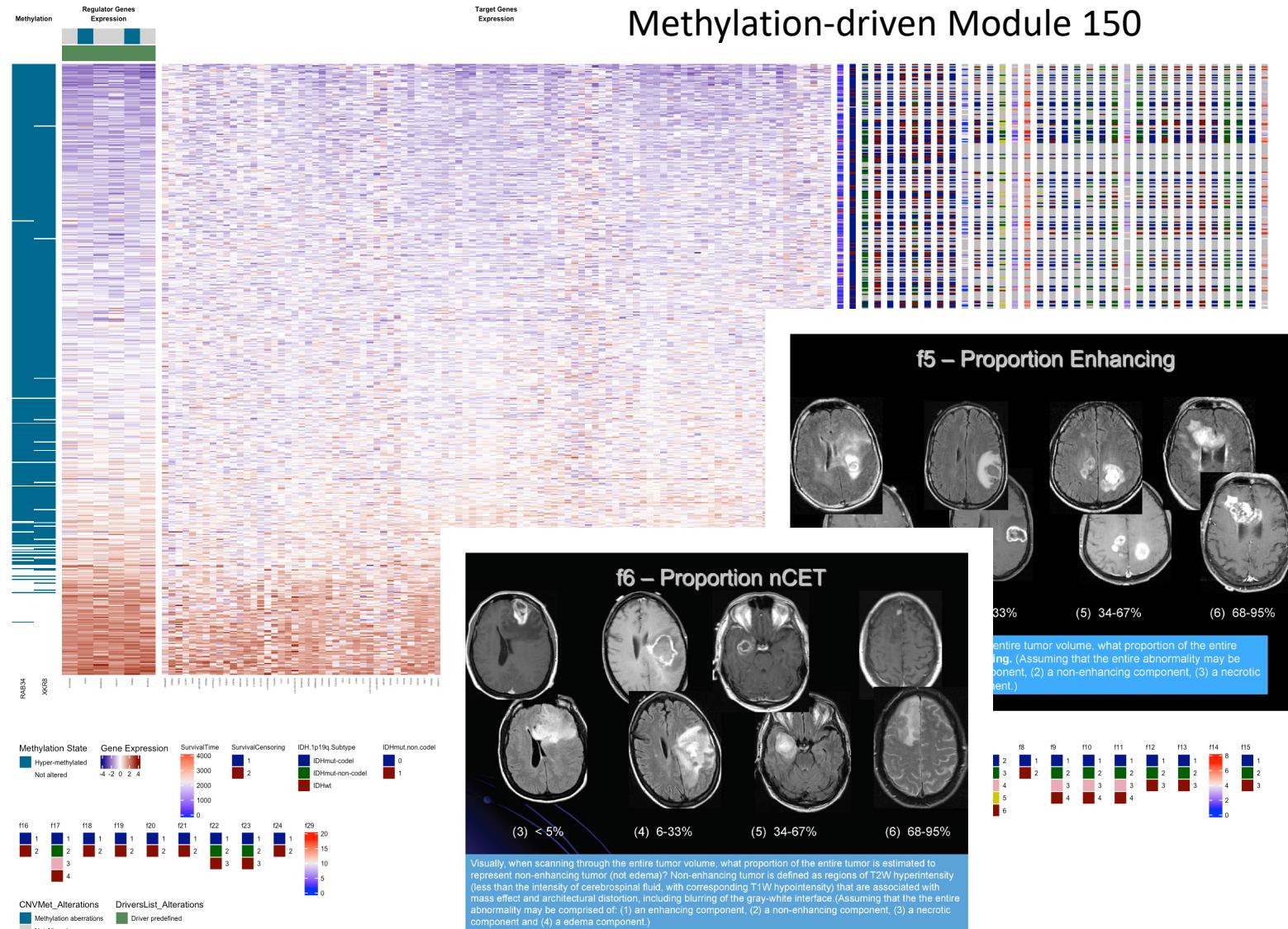
Drivers: methylation-driven, shared drivers with GBM module 90 (Community 1)

Hypermethylation of drivers, associated with their repressed gene expression levels

Drivers are activators of their targets

Associated with:

- Survival (lower expression, better survival)
- Imaging:
  - Proportion nCET (f6): lower expression, higher proportion of non-enhancing tumor (not edema)
  - Proportion Enhancing (f5): higher expression, higher proportion of enhancing tumor



# AMARETTO report GBM

## Summary of methylation-driven GBM Module 77:

Drivers: methylation-driven

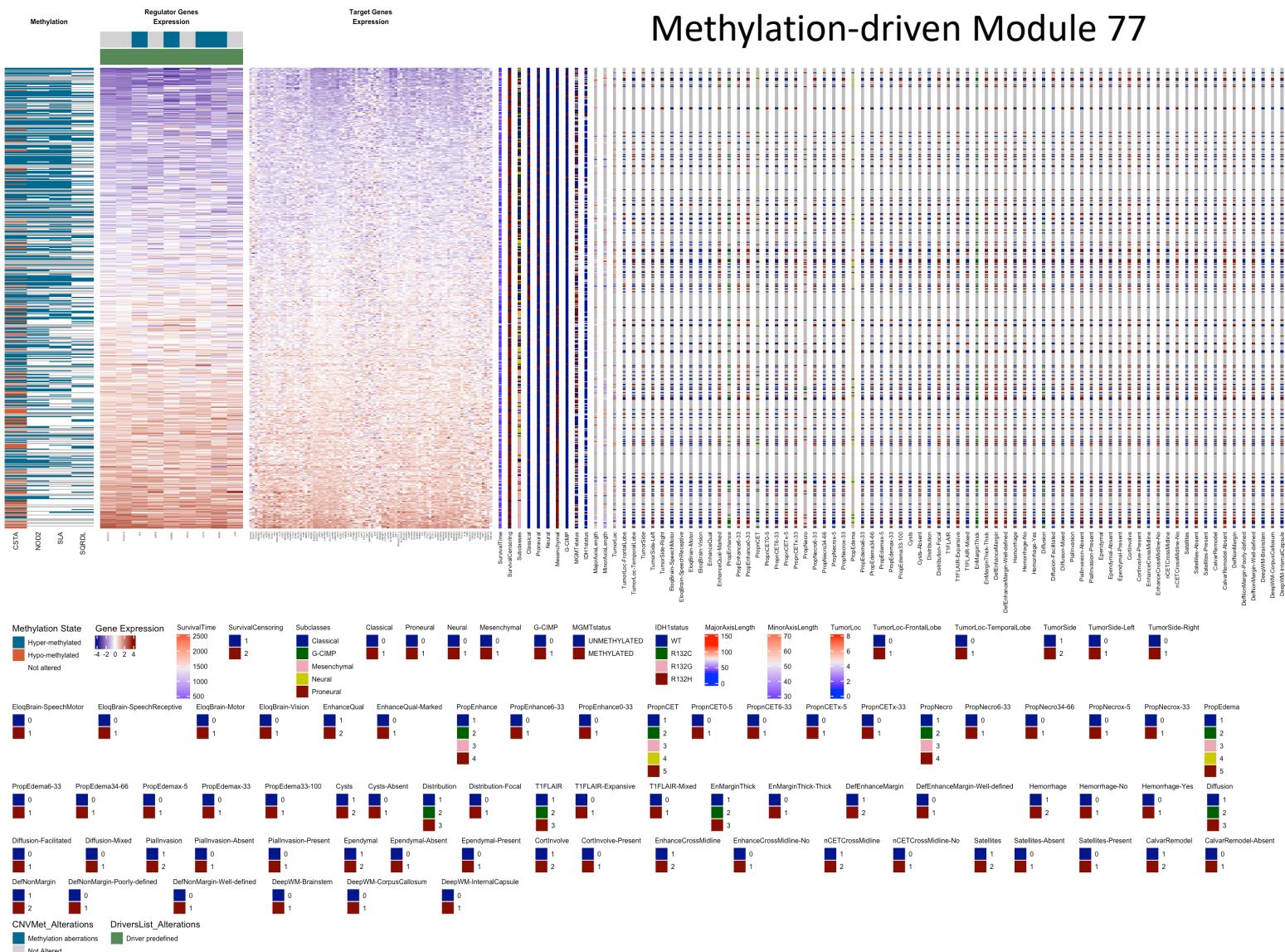
Hypermethylation of drivers, associated with their repressed gene expression levels

Drivers are activators of their targets

Associated with:

- Survival (higher expression, poorer survival)
- Molecular subclass Mesenchymal (higher expression)
- Molecular marker IDH1
- Imaging:
  - Proportion ncET (f6): lower expression, higher proportion of non-enhancing tumor (not edema)

Enriched for VERHAAK GLIOBLASTOMA  
MESENCHYMAL (Genes correlated with mesenchymal type of glioblastoma multiforme tumors)



## Methylation-driven Module 77

# AMARETTO report GBM

## Summary of methylation-driven GBM Module 77:

Drivers: methylation-driven

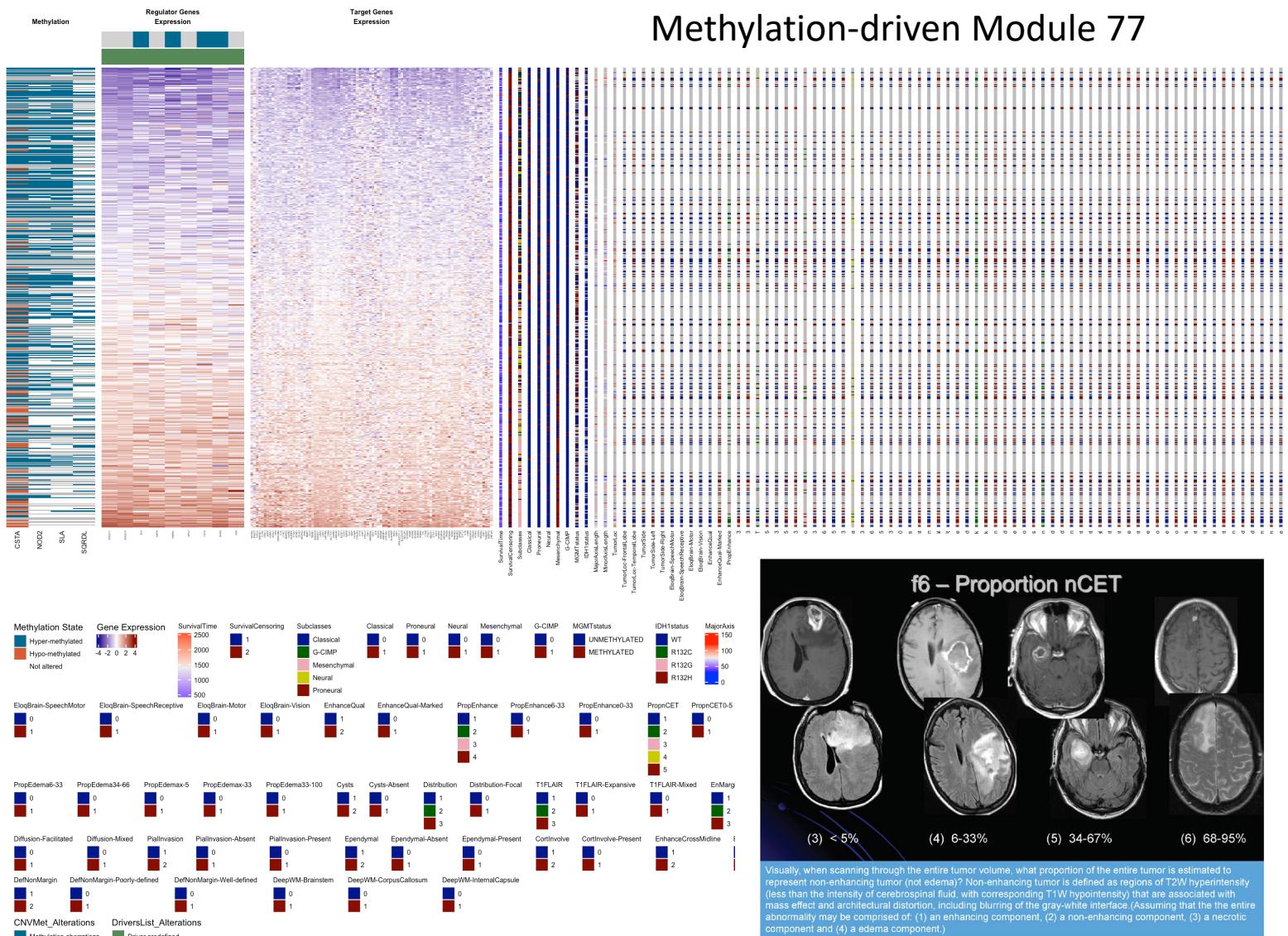
Hypermethylation of drivers, associated with their repressed gene expression levels

Drivers are activators of their targets

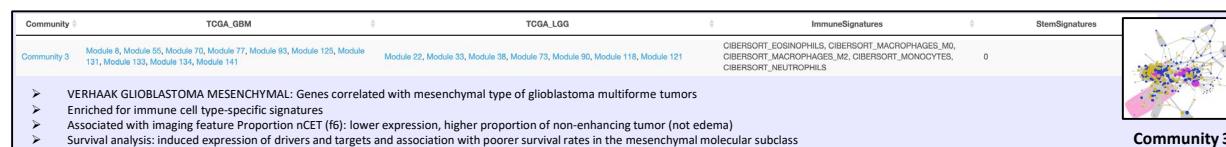
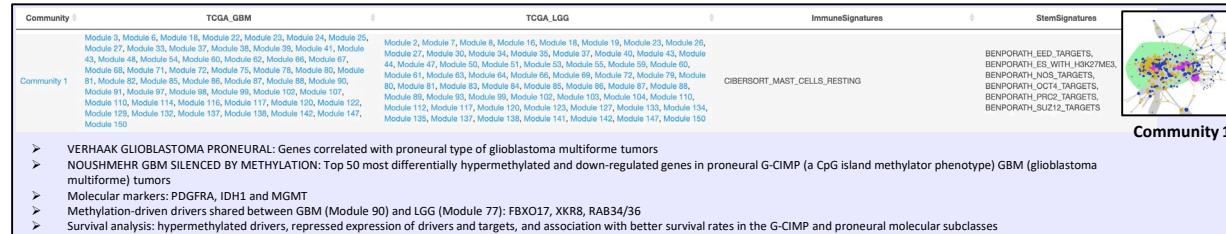
Associated with:

- Survival (higher expression, poorer survival)
- Molecular subclass Mesenchymal (higher expression)
- Molecular marker IDH1
- Imaging:
  - Proportion nCET (f6): lower expression, higher proportion of non-enhancing tumor (not edema)

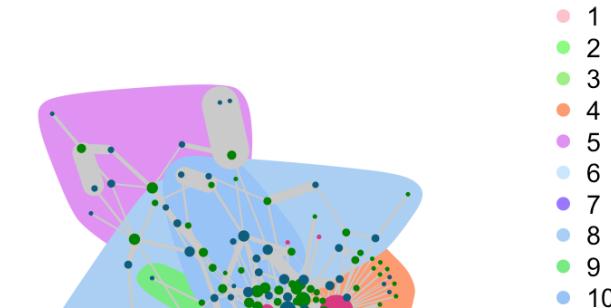
Enriched for VERHAAK GLIOBLASTOMA  
MESENCHYMAL (Genes correlated with mesenchymal type of glioblastoma multiforme tumors)



# Community-AMARETTO report GBM/LGG



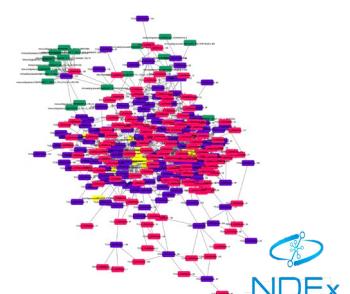
## Community Network Visualization



- TCGA\_GBM
- TCGA\_LGG
- StemSignatures
- ImmuneSignatures

## Perturbation-AMARETTO (under development):

- driver validation & discovery: [https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO\\_Brain\\_2DS\\_Drivers/](https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO_Brain_2DS_Drivers/)
- drug discovery: [https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO\\_Brain\\_2DS\\_Drivers](https://pochetlab.shinyapps.io/pAMARETTO_Brain_2DS_Drivers)



# Case Study 3

## Pan-squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)

across 5 SCC cancer sites: lung (LUSC), head and neck (HNSC),  
esophageal (ESCA), cervical (CESC) and bladder (BLCA)

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Community-AMARETTO Report  
Run Information

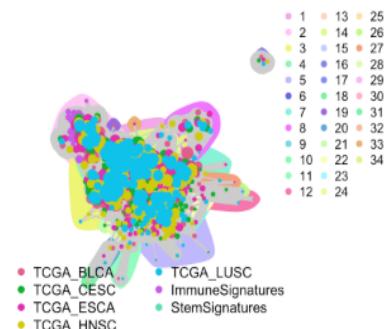
CSV Excel PDF Print Column visibility Show 10 entries Search:

AMARETTO Report

All
TCGA_BLCA
TCGA_CESC
TCGA_ESCA
TCGA_HNSC
TCGA_LUSC

Showing 1 to 5 of 5 entries Previous  Next

## Community Network Visualization



# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Community-AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

**Run Information**

- Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
- Assignments of Genes to Communities
- Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
- Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities
- Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities
- Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities
- Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities
- Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Community-AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

AMARETTO   Community AMARETTO

## Community-AMARETTO Report

### Run Information

CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 10 entries   Search:

All

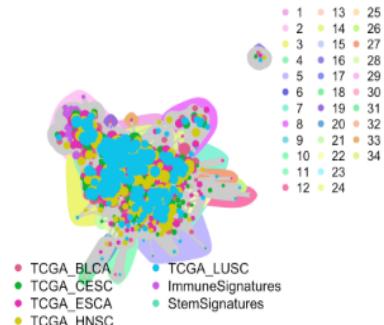
TCGA\_BLCA  
TCGA\_CESC  
TCGA\_ESCA  
TCGA\_HNSC  
TCGA\_LUSC

Showing 1 to 5 of 5 entries   Previous  Next

Run Information: links to AMARETTO reports combined in Community-AMARETTO report

Community Network Visualization

Community Network Visualization



# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Community-AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

Run Information

- Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
- Assignments of Genes to Communities
- Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
- Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities
- Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities
- Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities
- Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities
- Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Community-AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

AMARETTO   Community AMARETTO

## Community-AMARETTO Report

### Run Information

CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 10 entries

Search:

AMARETTO Report

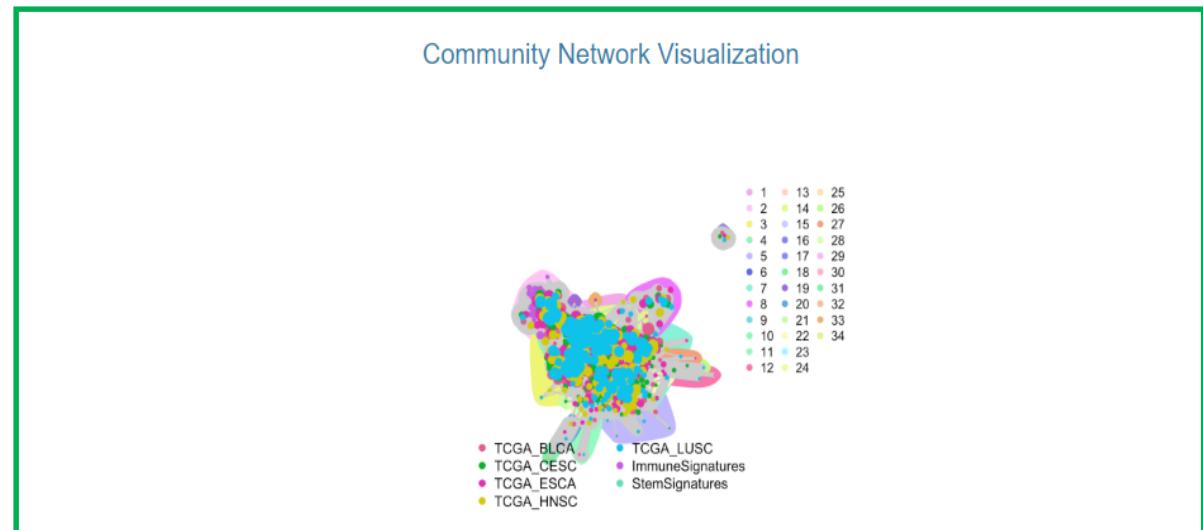
All
TCGA_BLCA
TCGA_CESC
TCGA_ESCA
TCGA_HNSC
TCGA_LUSC

Showing 1 to 5 of 5 entries

Previous   1   Next

Run Information: links to AMARETTO reports combined in Community-AMARETTO report

Community Network Visualization



# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Community-AMARETTO Report Tables ▾

Run Information

Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

Assignments of Genes to Communities

Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities

Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities

Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Assignments of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

Community		ICGA SCLC	ICGA CESC	ICGA ESCA	ICGA HNSC	ICGA LUSC	ImmuneSignature	StemSignature	Search	
All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All			
Community 1	Module 1, Module 2, Module 3, Module 6, Module 8, Module 14, Module 17, Module 18, Module 14, Module 21, Module 22, Module 33, Module 36, Module 37, Module 44, Module 48, Module 49, Module 51, Module 59, Module 60, Module 61, Module 65, Module 74, Module 75, Module 77, Module 85,	Module 2, Module 5, Module 9, Module 13, Module 14, Module 22, Module 6, Module 10, Module 13, Module 41, Module 43, Module 45, Module 47, Module 51, Module 49, Module 50, Module 55, Module 58, Module 58, Module 59, Module 61, Module 68, Module 72, Module 73, Module 74, Module 74, Module 81, Module 88, Module 92, Module 93, Module 96, Module 103, Module 108, Module 109, Module 112, Module 117, Module 118, Module 119, Module 120, Module 120, Module 129, Module 130, Module 131, Module 134, Module 141, Module 143, Module 144, Module 145, Module 149	Module 2, Module 3, Module 5, Module 17, Module 24, Module 25, Module 27, Module 27, Module 36, Module 42, Module 43, Module 45, Module 48, Module 51, Module 52, Module 58, Module 81, Module 84, Module 86, Module 88, Module 89, Module 75, Module 75, Module 76, Module 67, Module 89, Module 92, Module 90, Module 97, Module 98, Module 108, Module 107, Module 109, Module 116, Module 122, Module 125, Module 125, Module 125, Module 126, Module 135, Module 118, Module 122, Module 140, Module 142, Module 140, Module 143, Module 146, Module 147	Module 2, Module 5, Module 9, Module 10, Module 13, Module 14, Module 17, Module 24, Module 25, Module 27, Module 27, Module 36, Module 42, Module 43, Module 45, Module 48, Module 51, Module 52, Module 58, Module 81, Module 84, Module 86, Module 88, Module 89, Module 75, Module 75, Module 76, Module 67, Module 89, Module 92, Module 90, Module 97, Module 98, Module 108, Module 107, Module 109, Module 116, Module 122, Module 125, Module 125, Module 125, Module 126, Module 135, Module 118, Module 122, Module 140, Module 142, Module 140, Module 143, Module 146, Module 147	Module 1, Module 2, Module 5, Module 10, Module 12, Module 13, Module 14, Module 15, Module 16, Module 24, Module 37, Module 41, Module 45, Module 47, Module 48, Module 49, Module 50, Module 53, Module 54, Module 56, Module 59, Module 67, Module 70, Module 72, Module 85, Module 92, Module 93, Module 96, Module 97, Module 98, Module 108, Module 102, Module 109, Module 109, Module 115, Module 116, Module 122, Module 125, Module 126, Module 125, Module 125, Module 126, Module 135, Module 118, Module 122, Module 140, Module 142, Module 140, Module 143, Module 146, Module 147	BENIGNOM HSD, TARGETS, BENIGNOM ES, 1, BENIGNOM HSD, NODDING, TARGETS, BENIGNOM NODD, TARGETS, BENIGNOM OCT4, TARGETS, BENIGNOM SCD, TARGETS, BENIGNOM SOX2, TARGETS, BENIGNOM SUZ12, TARGETS	2/89	0.71	0.32	
Community 2	Module 11, Module 19, Module 24, Module 30, Module 40, Module 41, Module 47, Module 51, Module 54, Module 67, Module 71, Module 74, Module 76, Module 76, Module 77, Module 87, Module 101, Module 104, Module 120, Module 131	Module 9, Module 38, Module 42, Module 44, Module 47, Module 49, Module 73, Module 74, Module 76, Module 96, Module 97, Module 108, Module 116, Module 121, Module 124	Module 8, Module 18, Module 40, Module 55, Module 61, Module 71, Module 75, Module 97, Module 105, Module 108, Module 117, Module 120, Module 124	Module 8, Module 18, Module 40, Module 21, Module 28, Module 40, Module 55, Module 61, Module 71, Module 95, Module 98, Module 103, Module 116, Module 120, Module 149	Module 8, Module 21, Module 22, Module 48, Module 87, Module 122, Module 123, Module 125, Module 130, Module 135, Module 139, Module 146	CIBERSORT MAST CELLS, RESTING CIBERSORT B CELLS MEMORY, CIBERSORT B CELLS NAIVE, CIBERSORT B CELLS ACTIVATED, CIBERSORT DENDRITIC CELLS RESTING, CIBERSORT EOSINOPHILS, CIBERSORT T CELLS MEMORY MI, CIBERSORT MACROPHAGES MI, CIBERSORT MACROPHAGES M2, CIBERSORT MAST CELLS ACTIVATED, CIBERSORT NK CELLS ACTIVATED, CIBERSORT NK CELLS RESTING, CIBERSORT T CELLS CO-MEMORY ACTIVATED, CIBERSORT T CELLS CO-MEMORY RESTING, CIBERSORT T CELLS NAIVE, CIBERSORT T CELLS REGULATORY TREGS CIBERSORT T CELLS FOXPOLAR HELPER, CIBERSORT T CELLS GAMMA DELTA, CIBERSORT T CELLS REGULATORY TH10	0	880	0.75	0.11
Community 3	Module 10, Module 28, Module 49, Module 55, Module 85, Module 86, Module 88, Module 89, Module 91, Module 95, Module 97, Module 121, Module 128, Module 139, Module 157	Module 1, Module 8, Module 18, Module 20, Module 24, Module 32, Module 35, Module 39, Module 45, Module 48, Module 57, Module 62, Module 78, Module 92, Module 102, Module 128, Module 138	Module 4, Module 12, Module 20, Module 30, Module 40, Module 42, Module 55, Module 65, Module 70, Module 78, Module 82, Module 95, Module 108, Module 119, Module 135	Module 8, Module 14, Module 20, Module 25, Module 34, Module 44, Module 50, Module 54, Module 64, Module 57, Module 62, Module 65, Module 75, Module 87, Module 91, Module 113, Module 141, Module 144	Module 8, Module 15, Module 16, Module 16, Module 22, Module 31, Module 33, Module 49, Module 60, Module 65, Module 91, Module 125, Module 126, Module 134, Module 137, Module 144	CIBERSORT NEUTROPHILS CIBERSORT CYCLING GENES, CIBERSORT ES, 2 CIBERSORT LS CORE, PINE CORRELATION, 291 CIBERSORT MYC, TARGETS, CIBERSORT PHLF, EXPANION	0	822	0.59	0.11
Community 4	Module 8, Module 40, Module 84, Module 92, Module 93, Module 95, Module 98, Module 99, Module 102, Module 128, Module 133	Module 5, Module 7, Module 8, Module 85, Module 87, Module 88, Module 94, Module 95, Module 98, Module 128, Module 137	Module 4, Module 7, Module 8, Module 76, Module 20, Module 80, Module 88, Module 98, Module 104, Module 104	Module 40, Module 49, Module 70, Module 75, Module 89, Module 97, Module 106, Module 121, Module 143	Module 8, Module 34, Module 38, Module 38, Module 44, Module 71, Module 88, Module 94, Module 107, Module 112	CIBERSORT NEUTROPHILS CIBERSORT CYCLING GENES, CIBERSORT ES, 2 CIBERSORT LS CORE, PINE CORRELATION, 291 CIBERSORT MYC, TARGETS, CIBERSORT PHLF, EXPANION	0	849	0.098	
Community 5	Module 7, Module 12, Module 13, Module 24, Module 25, Module 27, Module 28, Module 41, Module 72, Module 98, Module 102, Module 103, Module 122, Module 127, Module 142	Module 7, Module 19, Module 25, Module 28, Module 29, Module 35, Module 39, Module 103, Module 108, Module 125, Module 128, Module 154	Module 27, Module 43, Module 53, Module 67, Module 77, Module 81, Module 105, Module 111, Module 113, Module 117, Module 128	Module 27, Module 43, Module 53, Module 67, Module 77, Module 81, Module 105, Module 111, Module 113, Module 117, Module 128	Module 3, Module 7, Module 17, Module 20, Module 85, Module 94, Module 92, Module 80, Module 86, Module 114, Module 115, Module 118, Module 130, Module 132, Module 148	CIBERSORT NEUTROPHILS CIBERSORT CYCLING GENES, CIBERSORT ES, 2 CIBERSORT LS CORE, PINE CORRELATION, 291 CIBERSORT MYC, TARGETS, CIBERSORT PHLF, EXPANION	0	863	0.83	0.11
Community 6	Module 15, Module 23, Module 32, Module 33, Module 35, Module 56, Module 119, Module 122, Module 132	Module 5, Module 10, Module 12, Module 48, Module 52, Module 53, Module 85, Module 104, Module 128, Module 132	Module 5, Module 10, Module 12, Module 48, Module 52, Module 53, Module 85, Module 104, Module 128, Module 132	Module 25, Module 61, Module 83, Module 102, Module 117, Module 120, Module 125, Module 126, Module 139	Module 27, Module 57, Module 65, Module 74, Module 76, Module 129	CIBERSORT NEUTROPHILS CIBERSORT CYCLING GENES, CIBERSORT ES, 2 CIBERSORT LS CORE, PINE CORRELATION, 291 CIBERSORT MYC, TARGETS, CIBERSORT PHLF, EXPANION	0	253	0.26	0.056
Community 7	Module 17, Module 24, Module 31, Module 70, Module 86, Module 89, Module 97, Module 102, Module 146, Module 150	Module 7, Module 19, Module 21, Module 25, Module 27, Module 29, Module 57, Module 62, Module 70, Module 70, Module 99, Module 103, Module 149	Module 24, Module 33, Module 45, Module 46, Module 47, Module 48, Module 50, Module 53, Module 101, Module 102, Module 137	Module 25, Module 70, Module 71, Module 46, Module 86, Module 98, Module 61, Module 111, Module 128	Module 3, Module 70, Module 71, Module 105, Module 117, Module 128, Module 130, Module 136	CIBERSORT NEUTROPHILS CIBERSORT CYCLING GENES, CIBERSORT ES, 2 CIBERSORT LS CORE, PINE CORRELATION, 291 CIBERSORT MYC, TARGETS, CIBERSORT PHLF, EXPANION	0	327	0.54	0.070
Community 8	Module 18, Module 87, Module 123, Module 125, Module 138	Module 10, Module 69, Module 101, Module 17, Module 23, Module 31, Module 32, Module 44, Module 47, Module 54, Module 57, Module 79	Module 14, Module 73, Module 75, Module 75, Module 80, Module 103	Module 32, Module 123, Module 137	Module 11, Module 28, Module 85, Module 87, Module 133	CIBERSORT NEUTROPHILS CIBERSORT CYCLING GENES, CIBERSORT ES, 2 CIBERSORT LS CORE, PINE CORRELATION, 291 CIBERSORT MYC, TARGETS, CIBERSORT PHLF, EXPANION	0	103	0.73	0.024
Community 9	Module 39, Module 44, Module 54, Module 54, Module 57, Module 79, Module 81	Module 20, Module 47, Module 78, Module 51, Module 78, Module 80, Module 144	Module 25, Module 39, Module 47, Module 52, Module 78, Module 80	Module 26, Module 42, Module 44, Module 52, Module 78, Module 80	Module 1, Module 28, Module 57, Module 65, Module 78, Module 80	CIBERSORT NEUTROPHILS CIBERSORT CYCLING GENES, CIBERSORT ES, 2 CIBERSORT LS CORE, PINE CORRELATION, 291 CIBERSORT MYC, TARGETS, CIBERSORT PHLF, EXPANION	0	150	0.28	0.037
Community 10	Module 68, Module 88	Module 30, Module 94	Module 32, Module 41, Module 192	Module 50, Module 88	Module 80, Module 88	CIBERSORT NEUTROPHILS CIBERSORT CYCLING GENES, CIBERSORT ES, 2 CIBERSORT LS CORE, PINE CORRELATION, 291 CIBERSORT MYC, TARGETS, CIBERSORT PHLF, EXPANION	0	31	0.23	0.014

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Community-AMARETTO Report    Tables ▾

- Run Information
- Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
- Assignments of Genes to Communities**
- Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
- Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities
- Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities
- Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities
- Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities
- Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Community-AMARETTO Report    Tables ▾

Community-AMARETTO Report  
Assignments of Genes to Communities

CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 20 entries   Search:

Gene	Community	Gene Type
All	All	All
A1BG	Community 1	Target
A1BG	Community 5	Target
A1BG	Community 5	Driver
A2LD1	Community 2	Target
A2LD1	Community 3	Target
A2LD1	Community 12	Target
A2M	Community 1	Target
A2ML1	Community 3	Target
A2ML1	Community 3	Driver
A4GALT	Community 1	Target
A4GALT	Community 3	Target
A4GALT	Community 9	Target
A4GALT	Community 10	Target
AACS	Community 1	Target
AACS	Community 3	Target
AACS	Community 5	Target
AADAC	Community 1	Target
AADAC	Community 1	Driver
AADAC	Community 3	Target

Showing 1 to 20 of 30,312 entries

Previous   1   2   3   4   5   ...   1516   Next

## Assignments of Genes to Communities

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Run Information
Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
Assignments of Genes to Communities
<b>Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets</b>
Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities
Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities
Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities
Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities
Association of Phenotypes to Communities

# Assignments of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Run Information
Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
Assignments of Genes to Communities
Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
<b>Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities</b>
Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities
Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities
Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities
Association of Phenotypes to Communities

# Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Community-AMARETTO Report    Tables ▾

Run Information

Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

Assignments of Genes to Communities

Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities

**Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities**

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities

Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities

Association of Phenotypes to Communities

## Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities

Community-AMARETTO Report    Tables ▾    AMARETTO    Community AMARETTO

### Community-AMARETTO Report

#### Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities

CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 10 entries   Search:

Community	Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All	All					
Community 1	BENPORATH EED TARGETS	Set 'Eed targets': genes identified by ChIP on chip as targets of the Polycomb protein EED [GeneID=8728] in human embryonic stem cells.	1062	1062	1.0	0.0	0.0
Community 1	BENPORATH ES WITH H3K27ME3	Set 'H3K27 bound': genes possessing the trimethylated H3K27 (H3K27me3) mark in their promoters in human embryonic stem cells, as identified by ChIP on chip.	1118	1118	1.0	0.0	0.0
Community 1	BENPORATH NANOG TARGETS	Set 'Nanog targets': genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as Nanog [GeneID=79923] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.	988	987	1.0	0.0	0.0
Community 1	BENPORATH PRC2 TARGETS	Set 'PRC2 targets': Polycomb Repression Complex 2 (PRC) targets; identified by ChIP on chip on human embryonic stem cells as genes that possess the trimethylated H3K27 mark in their promoters and are bound by SUZ12 [GeneID=23512] and EED [GeneID=8728] Polycomb proteins.	652	652	1.0	0.0	0.0
Community 1	BENPORATH SOX2 TARGETS	Set 'Sox2 targets': genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as SOX2 [GeneID=6857] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.	734	734	1.0	0.0	0.0
Community 1	BENPORATH SUZ12 TARGETS	Set 'Suz12 targets': genes identified by ChIP on chip as targets of the Polycomb protein SUZ12 [GeneID=23512] in human embryonic stem cells.	1038	1038	1.0	0.0	0.0
Community 1	MEISSNER BRAIN HCP WITH H3K4ME3 AND H3K27ME3	Genes with high-CpG-density promoters (HCP) bearing histone H3 dimethylation at K4 (H3K4me2) and trimethylation at K27 (H3K27me3) in brain.	1060	857	0.80	0.0	0.0
Community 1	StromalSignatures_EC-sinusoidal_c0	StromalSignatures_EC-sinusoidal_c0	1776	1100	0.62	0.0	0.0
Community 1	StromalSignatures_EC-arteriolar_c6	StromalSignatures_EC-arteriolar_c6	1526	1019	0.67	0.0	0.0
Community 1	StemnessSignatures_WEINBERG_NANOG_TARGETS	StemnessSignatures_WEINBERG_NANOG_TARGETS	988	932	0.94	0.0	0.0

Showing 1 to 10 of 38,703 entries

Previous 1 2 3 4 5 ... 3871 Next

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Community-AMARETTO Report    Tables ▾

Run Information

- Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
- Assignments of Genes to Communities
- Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets
- Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities
- Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities
- Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities
- Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities
- Association of Phenotypes to Communities**

Association of Phenotypes  
to Communities

Community-AMARETTO Report    Tables ▾    AMARETTO    Community AMARETTO

Community-AMARETTO Report  
Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Community	Data Set	Module	Phenotype	Statistics Test	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	CESC	88	All	All	0.0000000	0.000000000
Community 1	TOGA_CESC	Module 88	SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	1.387e-19	1.60038461538462e-18
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	mRNA.clusters.SCC (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	1.7102e-11	5.70066666666667e-11
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	mRNA.clusters.5.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0000024124	0.00000952283157894737
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	mRNA.clusters.1.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0000029041	0.000010890375
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	mRNA.clusters.3.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.000007854	0.0000222283018887925
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	Major.HPV.type.HPV_16.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0000028287	0.00003635875
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	Major.HPV.type.SCC (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.000011218	0.0000801285714285714
Community 1	TOGA_CESC	Module 88	Major.HPV.type.HPV_45.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.000018035	0.00010821
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	PARADIGM.clusters.1.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.000020329	0.000138805818181818
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	PARADIGM.clusters.SCC (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.00010917	0.00017608064516129
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	patient.stage_event.clinical_stage.stage_ib1 (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.00024741	0.00530164285714288
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	Major.HPV.type.HPV_18.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0019494	0.01539
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	mRNA.clusters.2.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.0043872	0.0158567857142857
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	CNV.clusters.SCC (KRUSKALWALLISTEST)	Nominal Multi-Class Analysis: Kruskal-Wallis test	0.0087099	0.0285719230789231
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	HPV_status.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.010042	0.032746652173913
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	PARADIGM.clusters.5.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.013275	0.036875
Community 1	TCGA_CESC	Module 88	Smoking.Lifelong_Non_smoker.SCC (WILCOXONRANKSUMTEST)	Nominal Two-Class Analysis: Wilcoxon rank sum test	0.00058773	0.04407975

Showing 1 to 17 of 17 entries (filtered from 63,000 total entries)    Previous 1 Next

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Community-AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

Run Information

Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

Assignments of Genes to Communities

Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities

**Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities**

Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities

Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations  
in Communities

Community-AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾   AMARETTO   Community AMARETTO

Community-AMARETTO Report  
Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities

Community	Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Community 1	ChEA_JARID2_20064375_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	ChEA_JARID2_20064375_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	1117	859	0.77	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_JARID2_20075857_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	ChEA_JARID2_20075857_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	1258	946	0.75	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_RNF2_18974828_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	ChEA_RNF2_18974828_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	1302	959	0.74	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_EZH2_18974828_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	ChEA_EZH2_18974828_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	1302	959	0.74	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_RNF2_27304074_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	ChEA_RNF2_27304074_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	1467	1018	0.69	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_SUZ12_18892474_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	ChEA_SUZ12_18892474_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	1909	1380	0.72	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_SUZ12_18974828_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	ChEA_SUZ12_18974828_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	1934	1388	0.72	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_KDM2B_26808549_ChIP-Seq_K562_Human	ChEA_KDM2B_26808549_ChIP-Seq_K562_Human	2000	1188	0.59	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_SUZ12_27294783_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	ChEA_SUZ12_27294783_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	2000	1338	0.67	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_EZH2_27294783_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	ChEA_EZH2_27294783_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	2000	1327	0.66	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_RING1B_27294783_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	ChEA_RING1B_27294783_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Mouse	2000	1280	0.64	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_RING1B_27294783_ChIP-Seq_NPCs_Mouse	ChEA_RING1B_27294783_ChIP-Seq_NPCs_Mouse	2000	1256	0.63	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_SMAD4_21790915_ChIP-Seq_A2780_Human	ChEA_SMAD4_21790915_ChIP-Seq_A2780_Human	2484	1429	0.58	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_FOXA2_19822575_ChIP-Seq_HepG2_Human	ChEA_FOXA2_19822575_ChIP-Seq_HepG2_Human	2968	1846	0.55	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_MTF2_20144788_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	ChEA_MTF2_20144788_ChIP-Seq_MECS_Mouse	2981	2053	0.69	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_STAT3_23295773_ChIP-Seq_U87_Human	ChEA_STAT3_23295773_ChIP-Seq_U87_Human	3165	1688	0.53	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_LN229_Gbm	ChEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_LN229_Gbm	3420	1775	0.52	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_RUNX2_22187159_ChIP-Seq_PCA_Human	ChEA_RUNX2_22187159_ChIP-Seq_PCA_Human	3423	1760	0.51	0.0	0.0
Community 1	ChEA_PPARD_21283829_ChIP-Seq_MYOFIBROBLAST_Human	ChEA_PPARD_21283829_ChIP-Seq_MYOFIBROBLAST_Human	3447	1786	0.52	0.0	0.0

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC

Community-AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾

Run Information

Assignment of Regulatory Modules Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

Assignments of Genes to Communities

Assignment of Driver Genes Shared or Distinct across Communities and Data Sets

Assignments of Driver Genes to Communities

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Communities

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Communities

**Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities**

Association of Phenotypes to Communities

Enrichments of Drug Perturbations  
in Communities

Community-AMARETTO Report   Tables ▾   AMARETTO   Community AMARETTO

Community-AMARETTO Report

Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Communities

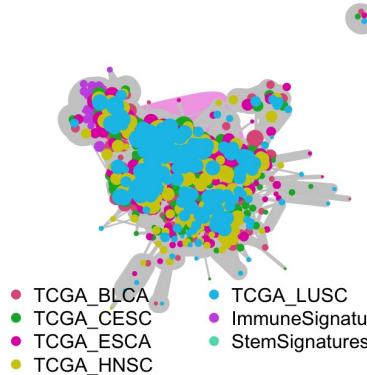
CSV   Excel   PDF   Print   Column visibility   Show 20 entries   Search: [ ]

Community	Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All	All					
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HME1_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HME1_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	215	185	0.86	4.8e-191	1.6e-188
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HME1_24H-palbociclib-3.33_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HME1_24H-palbociclib-3.33_DN	183	169	0.92	5.5e-187	9.0e-183
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_PC3_24H-NVP-TAE684-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_PC3_24H-NVP-TAE684-10_DN	186	164	0.88	3.2e-173	3.5e-169
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-dovitinib-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-dovitinib-10_DN	215	175	0.81	7.2e-172	5.8e-168
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_LNCAP_24H-GDC-0941-3.33_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_LNCAP_24H-GDC-0941-3.33_DN	185	161	0.87	6.0e-168	3.9e-164
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_LNCAP_24H-mitoxantrone-0.37_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_LNCAP_24H-mitoxantrone-0.37_DN	195	165	0.85	1.0e-167	5.5e-164
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_A375_24H-mitoxantrone-0.12_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_A375_24H-mitoxantrone-0.12_DN	222	175	0.79	3.6e-167	1.7e-163
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HCC515_24H-PHA-793887-3.33_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HCC515_24H-PHA-793887-3.33_DN	186	160	0.86	4.2e-165	1.7e-161
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_BT20_24H-PHA-793887-3.33_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_BT20_24H-PHA-793887-3.33_DN	184	157	0.85	8.5e-161	3.1e-157
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_MCF10A_24H-mitoxantrone-0.37_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_MCF10A_24H-mitoxantrone-0.37_DN	192	158	0.82	1.2e-156	4.0e-153
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_A375_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_A375_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	154	141	0.92	1.5e-154	4.3e-151
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HT29_24H-palbociclib-0.37_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HT29_24H-palbociclib-0.37_DN	195	158	0.81	1.6e-154	4.3e-151
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_MCF10A_24H-mitoxantrone-3.33_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_MCF10A_24H-mitoxantrone-3.33_DN	181	152	0.84	1.9e-153	4.9e-150
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HS578T_24H-palbociclib-1.11_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HS578T_24H-palbociclib-1.11_DN	156	141	0.90	1.5e-152	3.5e-149
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-torin-2-0.12_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-torin-2-0.12_DN	180	151	0.84	2.8e-152	6.0e-149
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_BT20_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_BT20_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	168	148	0.87	4.4e-152	8.9e-149
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-NVP-BEZ235-0.37_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A549_24H-NVP-BEZ235-0.37_DN	207	161	0.78	5.1e-152	9.8e-149
Community 4	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HS578T_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP008_HS578T_24H-palbociclib-10_DN	152	137	0.90	8.2e-148	1.5e-144

## Community-AMARETTO report SCC: Module(s) regulated by SOX2?

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC: Module(s) regulated by SOX2?

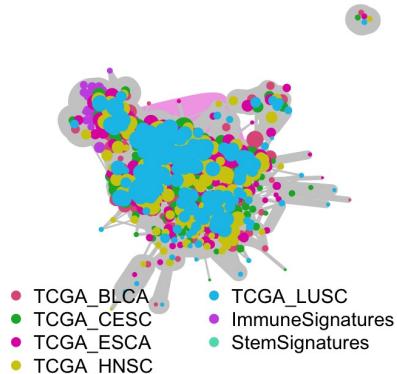
Community-AMARETTO Community 1



Data Set	Module	Gene	Gene Type
TCGA_BLCA	Module 8	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_ESCA	Module 83	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_HNSC	Module 106	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Target
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 37	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 41	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 61	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 94	SOX2	Driver

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC: Module(s) regulated by SOX2?

## Community-AMARETTO Community 1



Enrichments of Functional Categories in Community

Show 5 entries

Search: SOX2

Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
TARGETS	Polycomb protein EED [GeneID=8726] in human embryonic stem cells.					
BENPORATH_NANOG TARGETS	Set 'Nanog targets' genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as Nanog [GeneID=79923] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.	988	987	1.0	0.0	0.0
BENPORATH_SOX2 TARGETS	Set 'Sox2 targets' genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as SOX2 [GeneID=6657] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.	734	734	1.0	0.0	0.0
BENPORATH_SUZ12 TARGETS	Set 'Suz12 targets' genes identified by ChIP on chip as targets of the Polycomb protein SUZ12 [GeneID=23512] in human embryonic stem cells.	1038	1038	1.0	0.0	0.0
MEISSNER BRAIN HCP WITH H3K4ME3 AND H3K27ME3	Genes with high-CpG-density promoters (HCP) bearing histone H3 dimethylation at K4 (H3K4me2) and trimethylation at K27 (H3K27me3) in brain.	1069	857	0.80	0.0	0.0

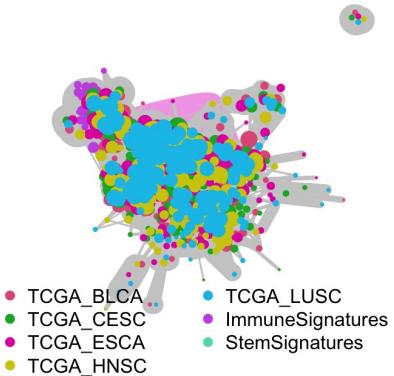
Showing 1 to 5 of 115 entries (filtered from 4,907 total entries)

Previous 1 2 3 4 5 ... 23 Next

Data Set	Module	Gene	Gene Type
TCGA_BLCA	Module 8	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_ESCA	Module 83	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_HNSC	Module 106	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Target
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 37	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 41	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 61	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 94	SOX2	Driver

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC: Module(s) regulated by SOX2?

## Community-AMARETTO Community 1



Enrichments of Functional Categories in Community					
Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value
All	All	All	All	All	All
<b>TARGETS</b>	Polycomb protein EED [GeneID=8726] in human embryonic stem cells.				
BENPORATH_NANOG TARGETS	Set 'Nanog targets' genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as Nanog [GeneID=79923] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.	988	987	1.0	0.0
BENPORATH_SOX2 TARGETS	Set 'Sox2 targets' genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as SOX2 [GeneID=6657] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.	734	734	1.0	0.0
BENPORATH_SUZ12 TARGETS	Set 'Suz12 targets' genes identified by ChIP on chip as targets of the Polycomb protein SUZ12 [GeneID=23512] in human embryonic stem cells.	1038	1038	1.0	0.0
MEISSNER BRAIN HCP WITH H3K4ME3 AND H3K27ME3	Genes with high-CpG-density promoters (HCP) bearing histone H3 dimethylation at K4 (H3K4me2) and trimethylation at K27 (H3K27me3) in brain.	1069	857	0.80	0.0

Showing 1 to 5 of 115 entries (filtered from 4,907 total entries)

Previous 1 2 3 4 5 ...

Data Set	Module	Gene	Gene Type
TCGA_BLCA	Module 8	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_ESCA	Module 83	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_HNSC	Module 106	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Target
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 37	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 41	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 61	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 94	SOX2	Driver

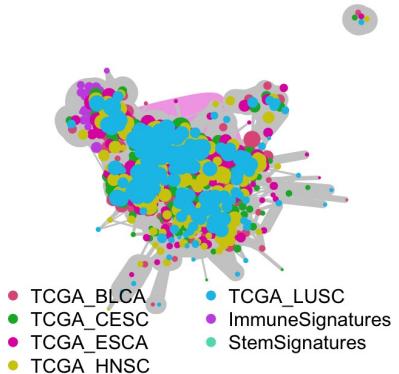
Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Community						
Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
SOX2	All	All	All	All	All	All
CHEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_SW620_Human	ChEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_SW620_Human	3420	1775	0.52	0.0	0.0
CHEA_SOX2_20726797_ChIP-Seq_SW620_Human	ChEA_SOX2_20726797_ChIP-Seq_SW620_Human	2564	1343	0.52	3.0e-292	5.3e-291
Consensus_SOX2_CHEA	Consensus_SOX2_CHEA	775	556	0.72	5.8e-208	3.0e-206
CHEA_SOX2_16153702_ChIP-ChIP_HESCs_Human	ChEA_SOX2_16153702_ChIP-ChIP_HESCs_Human	1278	755	0.59	4.7e-202	3.6e-201
CHEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-	ChEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-	3319	1408	0.42	2.5e-190	1.5e-189
CHEA_SOX2_19829295_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Human	ChEA_SOX2_19829295_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Human	2000	940	0.47	6.8e-159	2.6e-158
CHEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-	ChEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-	1991	937	0.47	7.7e-159	2.9e-158
CHEA_SOX2_27498859_ChIP-Seq_STOMACH_Mouse	ChEA_SOX2_27498859_ChIP-Seq_STOMACH_Mouse	2000	922	0.46	6.2e-149	1.9e-148
CHEA_SOX2_18555785_ChIP-	ChEA_SOX2_18555785_ChIP-	2000	900	0.45	3.5e-137	1.0e-136
CHEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_LN229_Human	ChEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_LN229_Human	2000	875	0.44	2.3e-124	5.2e-124

Showing 1 to 10 of 14 entries (filtered from 9,045 total entries)

Previous 1 2 Next

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC: Module(s) regulated by SOX2?

## Community-AMARETTO Community 1



**Enrichments of Functional Categories in Community**

Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value
All	All	All	All	All	All
<b>TARGETS</b>	Polycomb protein EED [GeneID=8726] in human embryonic stem cells.				
<b>BENPORATH_NANOG TARGETS</b>	Set 'Nanog targets' genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as Nanog [GeneID=79923] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.	988	987	1.0	0.0
<b>BENPORATH_SOX2 TARGETS</b>	Set 'Sox2 targets' genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as SOX2 [GeneID=6657] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.	734	734	1.0	0.0
<b>BENPORATH_SUZ12 TARGETS</b>	Set 'Suz12 targets' genes identified by ChIP on chip as targets of the Polycomb protein SUZ12 [GeneID=23512] in human embryonic stem cells.	1038	1038	1.0	0.0
<b>MEISSNER BRAIN HCP WITH H3K4ME3 AND H3K27ME3</b>	Genes with high-CpG-density promoters (HCP) bearing histone H3 dimethylation at K4 (H3K4me2) and trimethylation at K27 (H3K27me3) in brain.	1069	857	0.80	0.0

Showing 1 to 5 of 115 entries (filtered from 4,907 total entries)

Data Set	Module	Gene	Gene Type
TCGA_BLCA	Module 8	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_ESCA	Module 83	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_HNSC	Module 106	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Target
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 37	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 41	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 61	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 94	SOX2	Driver

## Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Community

Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All	All	All	All	All	All
CHEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_SW620_Human	ChEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_SW620_Human	3420	1775	0.52	0.0	0.0
Consensus_SOX2_CHEA	Consensus_SOX2_CHEA	775	556	0.72	5.8e-208	3.0e-206
CHEA_SOX2_16153702_ChIP-ChIP_HESCs_Human	ChEA_SOX2_16153702_ChIP-ChIP_HESCs_Human	1278	755	0.59	4.7e-202	3.6e-201
CHEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Human	ChEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Human	3319	1408	0.42	2.5e-190	1.5e-189
CHEA_SOX2_19829295_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Human	ChEA_SOX2_19829295_ChIP-Seq_ESCs_Human	2000	940	0.47	6.8e-159	2.6e-158
CHEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-Seq_STOMACH_Mouse	ChEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-Seq_STOMACH_Mouse	1991	937	0.47	7.7e-159	2.9e-158
CHEA_SOX2_27498859_ChIP-Seq_STOMACH_Mouse	ChEA_SOX2_27498859_ChIP-Seq_STOMACH_Mouse	2000	922	0.46	6.2e-149	1.9e-148
CHEA_SOX2_18555785_ChIP-Seq_LN229_Human	ChEA_SOX2_18555785_ChIP-Seq_LN229_Human	2000	900	0.45	3.5e-137	1.0e-136
CHEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_LN229_Human	ChEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-Seq_LN229_Human	2000	875	0.44	2.3e-124	5.2e-124

Showing 1 to 10 of 14 entries (filtered from 9,045 total entries)

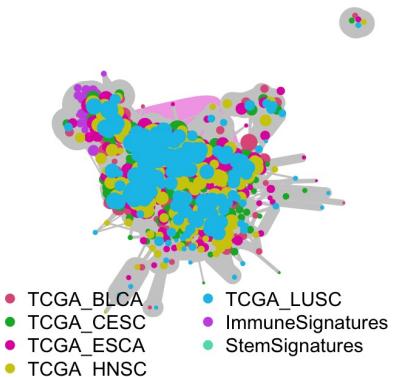
## Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Community

Gene Set Name	Gene Set Description	# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	P-value	FDR Q-value
All	All	All	All	All	All	All
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A375_24h-buparlisib-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A375_24h-buparlisib-10_DN	147	111	0.75	7.8e-46	4.8e-43
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IGF1-MCF7_UP	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IGF1-MCF7_UP	172	122	0.71	2.4e-45	1.3e-42
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A375_24h-pelitinib-0.37_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_A375_24h-pelitinib-0.37_DN	73	57	0.78	1.5e-25	4.0e-24
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_SKBR3_24h-CGP-80474-3.33_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LJP005_SKBR3_24h-CGP-80474-3.33_DN	114	81	0.54	1.4e-14	7.5e-14
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC009_A549_24h-BRD-A85712510-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC009_A549_24h-BRD-A85712510-10.0_DN	115	52	0.45	3.5e-9	8.6e-9

Showing 1 to 5 of 6 entries (filtered from 33,147 total entries)

# Community-AMARETTO report SCC: Module(s) regulated by SOX2?

## Community-AMARETTO Community 1



Data Set	Module	Gene	Gene Type
TCGA_BLCA	Module 8	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Target
TCGA_CESC	Module 14	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_ESCA	Module 83	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Target
TCGA_HNSC	Module 51	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_HNSC	Module 106	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Target
TCGA_LUSC	Module 18	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 37	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 41	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 61	SOX2	Driver
TCGA_LUSC	Module 94	SOX2	Driver

Enrichments of Functional Categories in Community						
Gene Set Name		Gene Set Description		# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap
Search: SOX2		Gene Set Name		Gene Set Description		# Genes in Gene Set
All		All		All	All	All
<b>TARGETS</b>		Polycomb protein EED [GeneID=8726] in human embryonic stem cells.		3420	1775	0.52
<b>BENPORATH_NANOG TARGETS</b>		Set 'Nanog targets' genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as Nanog [GeneID=79923] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.		2564	1343	0.52
<b>BENPORATH_SOX2 TARGETS</b>		Set 'Sox2 targets' genes upregulated and identified by ChIP on chip as SOX2 [GeneID=6657] transcription factor targets in human embryonic stem cells.		775	556	0.72
<b>BENPORATH_SUZ12 TARGETS</b>		Set 'Suz12 targets' genes identified by ChIP on chip as targets of the Polycomb protein SUZ12 [GeneID=23512] in human embryonic stem cells.		1278	755	0.59
<b>MEISSNER BRAIN HCP WITH H3K4me3 AND H3K27me3</b>		Genes with high-CpG-density promoters (HCP) bearing histone H3 dimethylation at K4 (H3K4me2) and trimethylation at K27 (H3K27me3) in brain.		3319	1408	0.42

Showing 1 to 5 of 115 entries (filtered from 4,907 total entries)

Previous

1

2

3

4

5

...

Enrichments of Chemical Perturbations in Community						
Gene Set Name		Gene Set Description		# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap
Search: SOX2		Gene Set Name		Gene Set Description		FDR Q-value
All	All	All	All	All	All	All
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LIP005_A378_24H-buparlisib-10_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LIP005_A378_24H-buparlisib-10_DN	147	111	0.75	7.8e-46	4.8e-43
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IGF1-MCF7_UP	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_IGF1-MCF7_UP	172	122	0.71	2.4e-45	1.3e-42
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LIP005_A378_24H-pelitinib-0.37_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LIP005_A378_24H-pelitinib-0.37_DN	73	57	0.78	1.5e-25	4.0e-24
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LIP005_SKBR3_24H-CGP-80474-3.33_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_LIP005_SKBR3_24H-CGP-80474-3.33_DN	114	81	0.54	1.4e-14	7.5e-14
LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC009_A549_24H-BRD-A85712510-10.0_DN	LINCSCMAP_ChemicalPerturbation_CPC009_A549_24H-BRD-A85712510-10.0_DN	115	52	0.45	3.5e-9	8.6e-9

Showing 1 to 5 of 6 entries (filtered from 33,147 total entries)

## Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Community

Enrichments of Driver Perturbations in Community							
Gene Set Name		Gene Set Description		# Genes in Gene Set	# Genes in Overlap	% Genes in overlap	
Search: SOX2		Gene Set Name		Gene Set Description		P-value	
All	All	All	All	All	All	All	
CHEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-ChIP-SW620_Human	CHEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-ChIP-SW620_Human	3420	1775	0.52	0.0	0.0	
CHEA_SOX2_16153702_ChIP-ChIP_HESCs_Human	CHEA_SOX2_16153702_ChIP-ChIP_HESCs_Human	1278	755	0.59	4.7e-202	3.6e-201	
CHEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-ChIP-Se ESCs_Human	CHEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-ChIP-Se ESCs_Human	3319	1408	0.42	2.5e-190	1.5e-189	
CHEA_SOX2_19829295_ChIP-ChIP-Se ESCs_Human	CHEA_SOX2_19829295_ChIP-ChIP-Se ESCs_Human	ChEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-ChIP-Se ESCs_Human	ChEA_SOX2_18692474_ChIP-ChIP-Se ESCs_Human	ChEA_SOX2_27498859_ChIP-ChIP-STOMACH_Mouse	ChEA_SOX2_27498859_ChIP-ChIP-STOMACH_Mouse	ChEA_SOX2_18555785_ChIP-ChIP-LN229_Human	ChEA_SOX2_18555785_ChIP-ChIP-LN229_Human
CHEA_SOX2_27498859_ChIP-ChIP-STOMACH_Mouse	CHEA_SOX2_27498859_ChIP-ChIP-STOMACH_Mouse	ChEA_SOX2_21211035_ChIP-ChIP-Se LN229_Human					

Showing 1 to 10 of 14 entries (filtered from 9,045 total entries)

Previous

1

Next

**THE LANCET Oncology**

ARTICLES | VOLUME 18, ISSUE 3, P323-335, MARCH 01, 2017

Buparlisib and paclitaxel in patients with platinum-pretreated recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (BERIL-1): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 2 trial

Prof Denis Soulieres, MD • Prof Sandrine Faivre, MD • Prof Ricard Mesia, MD • Prof Éva Remenár, MD • Prof Shau-Hsuan Li, MD • Prof Andrei Karpenko, MD • et al. Show all authors

Published: January 25, 2017 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(17)30064-5 • Check for updates

PlumX Metrics

### Summary

#### Background

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3K) pathway activation in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck contributes to treatment resistance and disease progression. Buparlisib, a pan-PI3K inhibitor, has shown preclinical antitumour activity and objective responses in patients with epithelial malignancies. We assessed whether the addition of buparlisib to paclitaxel improves clinical outcomes compared with paclitaxel and placebo in patients with recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck.

#### Interpretation

On the basis of the improved clinical efficacy with a manageable safety profile, the results of this randomised phase 2 study suggest that buparlisib in combination with paclitaxel could be an effective second-line treatment for patients with platinum-pretreated recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Further phase 3 studies are warranted to confirm this phase 2 finding.

#### Funding

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation.

# Community-AMARETTO report pan-SCC - AMARETTO report LUSC

## Summary of SOX2-regulated LUSC Module 37:

Drivers: SOX2, TP63, PIK3CA

SOX2 CNV amplification, associated with induced SOX2 expression

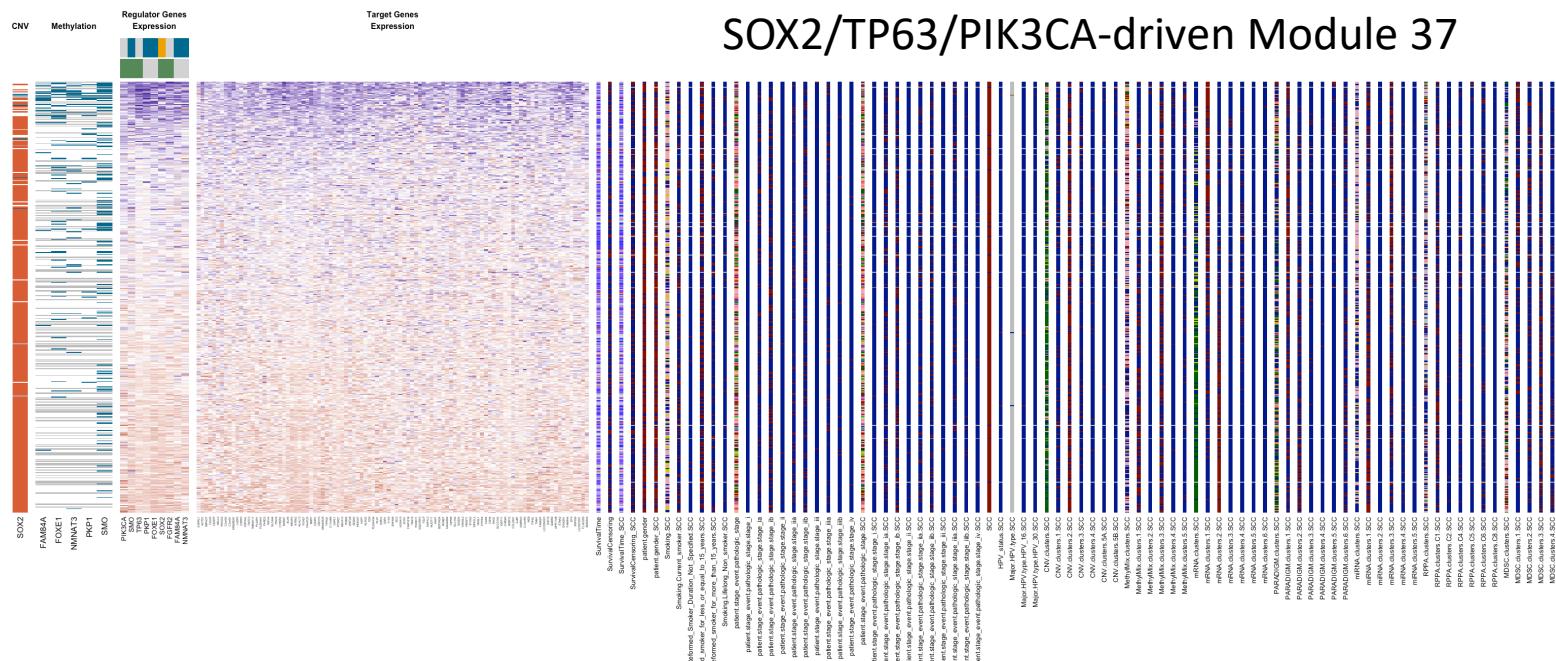
SOX2, TP63, PIK3CA are activators of their targets

Associated with survival (lower expression, poorer survival) and TCGA multi-omics clusters (CNV)

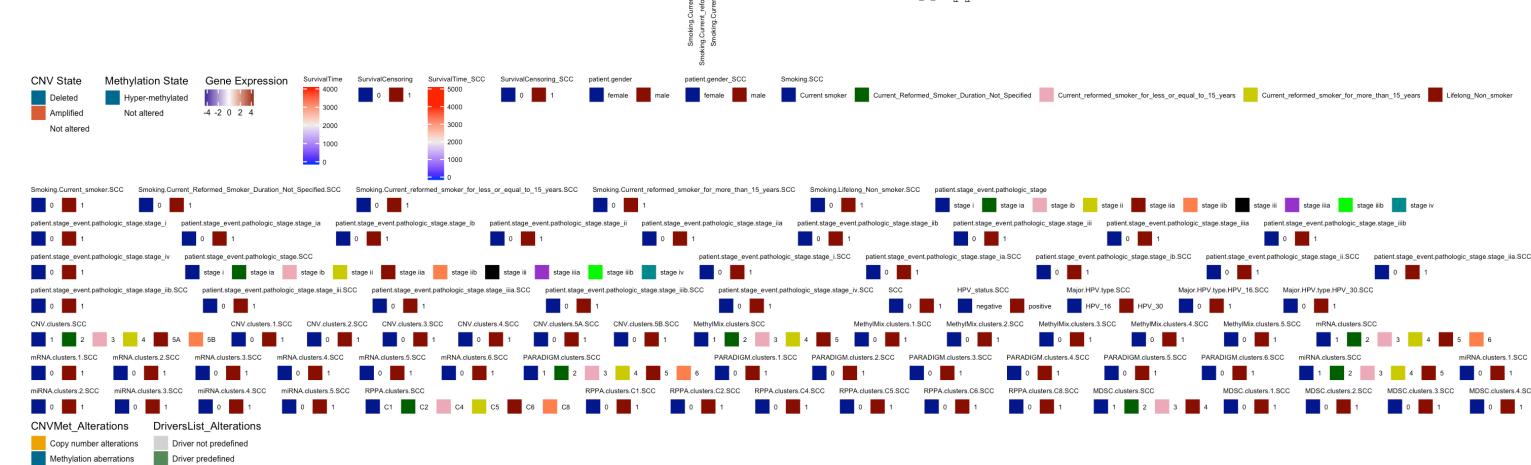
Enriched for PI3K pathway, stemness and squamous-specific gene signatures

Drivers validated:

- SOX2 and TP63: ENCODE and ChEA ChIP-Seq, bound to its target genes
- SOX2 and PIK3CA: LINCS/CMAP genetic perturbations, modulating drivers modulates its target genes



## SOX2/TP63/PIK3CA-driven Module 37



# Perturbation-AMARETTO report SCC/LUSC

Perturbation-AMARETTO v2: driver validation & discovery using genetic perturbations from LINCS/CMAP

## Case Study 3: squamous cell carcinoma across 5 cancer sites

Driver discovery across 5 data sets

PerturbationID	Cell_Line	GeneSymbol	EntrezID	PerturbationType	Type	DataSetFrequency	BLCA	CESC	ESCA	HNSC	LUSC	Search: <input type="text"/>
All	/	lSC		All		All	All			All	Module 37:	
OEC001_A375_48H:CCSBBROAD304_01579:-666	A375	SOX2	6657	trt_oe	landmark	5	Module 8 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 14 : A_D (w = 0.0737) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 83 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 51 : A_D (w = 0.1625) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 18 : A_D (w = 0.2285) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 37 : A_D (w = 0.0975) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;
OEB002_HT29_96H:BRDN0000401187:-666	HT29	SOX2	6657	trt_oe	landmark	5	Module 8 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 14 : A_D (w = 0.0737) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 83 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 51 : A_D (w = 0.1625) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 18 : A_D (w = 0.2285) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 37 : A_D (w = 0.0975) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;
OEB002_MCF7_96H:BRDN0000401187:-666	MCF7	SOX2	6657	trt_oe	landmark	5	Module 8 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 14 : A_D (w = 0.0737) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 83 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 51 : A_D (w = 0.1625) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 18 : A_D (w = 0.2285) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 37 : A_D (w = 0.0975) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;
OEB002_PC3_96H:BRDN0000401187:-666	PC3	SOX2	6657	trt_oe	landmark	5	Module 8 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 14 : A_D (w = 0.0737) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 83 : T_CD (w = 0) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 51 : A_D (w = 0.1625) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 18 : A_D (w = 0.2285) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 37 : A_D (w = 0.0975) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;
CGS001_A375_96H:PIK3CA:1	A375	PIK3CA	5290	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	4	Not_In_AMARETTO	Module 94 : A_D (w = 0.1491) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 19 : A_D (w = 0.0365) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 16 : A_D (w = 0.0398) , escore-zscore;	Module 37 : A_D (w = 0.0034) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 51 : A_D (w = 0.002) , escore-zscore;
CGS001_HA1E_96H:PIK3CA:1.5	HA1E	PIK3CA	5290	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	4	Not_In_AMARETTO	Module 94 : A_D (w = 0.1491) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 19 : A_D (w = 0.0365) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 16 : A_D (w = 0.0398) , escore-zscore;	Module 37 : A_D (w = 0.0034) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;	Module 51 : A_D (w = 0.002) , escore-pval-padj-zscore;
CGS001_HT29_96H:PIK3CA:1	HT29	PIK3CA	5290	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	4	Not_In_AMARETTO	Module 94 : A_D (w = 0.1491) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 19 : A_D (w = 0.0365) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 16 : A_D (w = 0.0398) , escore-zscore;	Module 37 : A_D (w = 0.0034) , escore-zscore;	Module 51 : A_D (w = 0.002) , escore-zscore;
CGS001_MCF7_96H:PIK3CA:2	MCF7	PIK3CA	5290	trt_sh.cgs	landmark	4	Not_In_AMARETTO	Module 94 : A_D (w = 0.1491) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 19 : A_D (w = 0.0365) , escore-pval-padj-zscore	Module 16 : A_D (w = 0.0398) , escore-zscore;	Module 37 : A_D (w = 0.0034) , pval-padj-zscore;	Module 51 : A_D (w = 0.002) , zscore;

# Community-AMARETTO report pan-SCC - AMARETTO report HNSC

## Summary of SOX2/GPX2-regulated HNSC Module 51:

SOX2 CNV amplification, associated with induced SOX2 expression

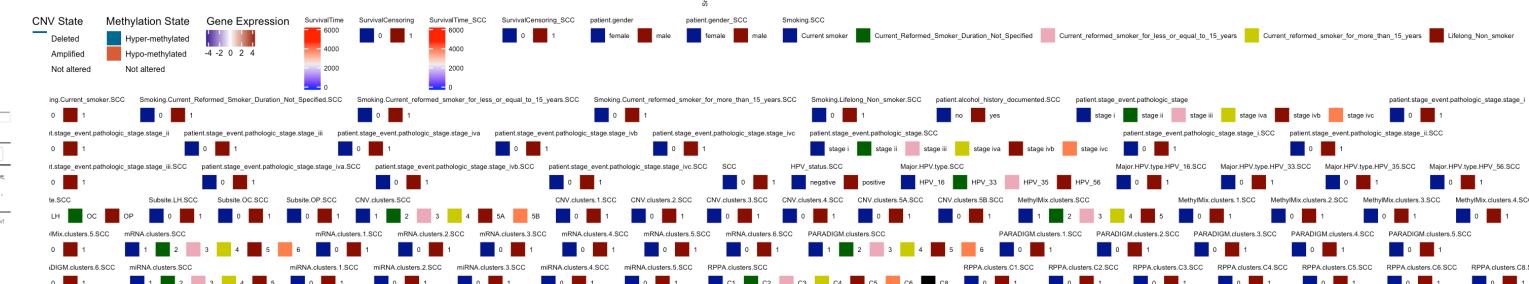
GPX2 hypo/hyper-methylation, associated with induced/repressed GPX2 expression

SOX2 and GPX2 are activators of their targets

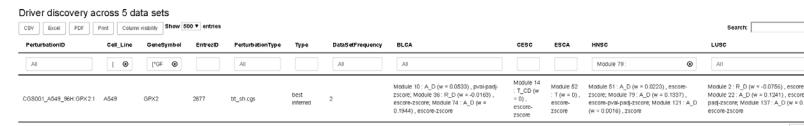
Associated with smoking and HPV, and TCGA multi-omics clusters (CNV and methylation)

Enriched for HNSC and SCC-specific gene signatures

SOX2 and GPX2 validated for HNSC/LUSC modules



## Case Study 3: squamous cell carcinoma across 5 cancer sites



# Community-AMARETTO report pan-SCC - AMARETTO report HNSC

## Summary of GPX2-regulated HNSC Module 79:

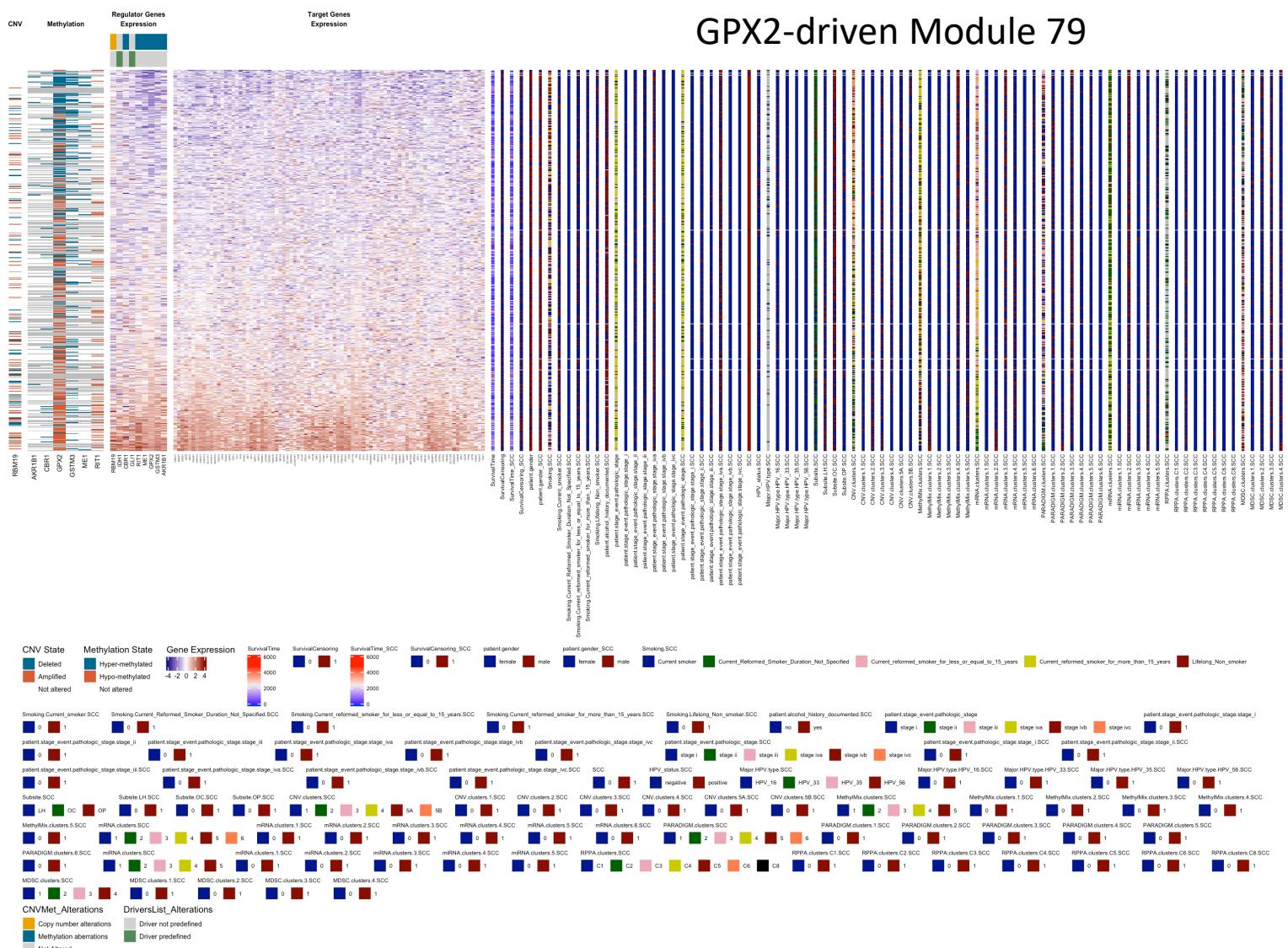
GPX2 hypo/hyper-methylation, associated with induced/repressed GPX2 expression

GPX2 is an activator of its target genes

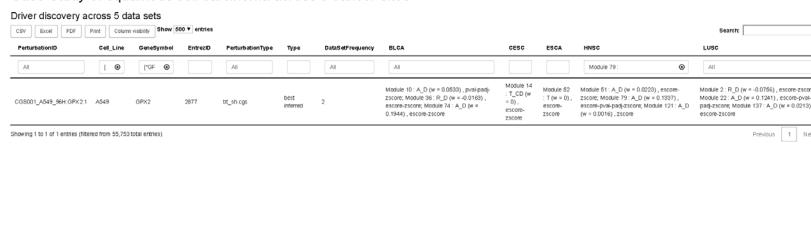
Associated with smoking (lower expression ~non-smoking) and HPV (lower expression ~HPV), and TCGA multi-omics clusters (methylation)

Enriched for HNSC and SCC-specific gene signatures

SOX2 and GPX2 validated using KD experiments in A549 cell line for HNSC/LUSC modules



## Case Study 3: squamous cell carcinoma across 5 cancer sites



# \*AMARETTO source code, tools & notebooks

\*AMARETTO is available via:

- GitHub
- Bioconductor
- Jupyter Notebook
- GenePattern
- GenomeSpace
- GenePattern Notebook

Tools and resources:

<http://portals.broadinstitute.org/pochetlab/amaretto.html>

The collage consists of six rounded rectangular screenshots arranged in two rows of three. The top row includes:

- A screenshot of the Bioconductor website's package page for AMARETTO.
- A screenshot of a GitHub repository page for AMARETTO, featuring the GitHub logo.
- A screenshot of a Jupyter Notebook interface running the AMARETTO framework.

The bottom row includes:

- A screenshot of the GenePattern software interface, showing a grid of colored squares and a file upload section.
- A screenshot of a Docker container's terminal window displaying command-line logs related to AMARETTO.
- A screenshot of the NDEEx (Network Data Exchange) platform, showing a complex network graph with many nodes and connections.

# \*AMARETTO GenePattern Notebook

**GenePattern Notebook**

## The \*AMARETTO framework in GenePattern Notebook

Multiscale and multimodal inference of regulatory networks to identify cell circuits and their drivers shared/distinct within/across biological systems of human disease, especially cancer

Nabian M, Everaert C, Shinde J, Bakr S, Liefeld T, Hernaez I Pochet N  
Release amareto-2dteam April 11, 2019

**Access to processed data from TCGA**

(2) TCGA data: by selecting a cohort from The Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA) database. In this case, you can continue to Step 4.

The processed genetic, epigenetic and transcriptomic data sources from TCGA are directly accessible via this function. These data sources are derived from The Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA) as available at <https://gtac.broadinstitute.org>.

Once you select a cancer site from the drop-down menu, three data files will be loaded: 1) mRNA gene expression and 2) DNA methylation data, and will be available for selection in the drop-down menus in the next steps.

The list of TCGA cancer (subtypes) currently available in this \*AMARETTO in GenePattern Notebook are:

- BLCA
- BRCA
- CESC
- CHOL
- COAD
- ESCA
- GBM
- HNSC
- KIRP
- LAML
- LIHC
- LUAD
- LUSC
- OV
- PAAD
- PCPG
- READ
- SARC
- STAD
- THCA
- THYM
- UCEC

**Step 2. Running AMARETTO to infer regulatory networks from functional genomics data or via multi-omics data fusion**

Running AMARETTO on own and TCGA data

The AMARETTO algorithm that infers regulatory networks within one cohort or biological system can be run in two ways:

- (1) Your own data: by uploading your own data. In this case, the minimal requirement is to upload a functional genomics (e.g., mRNA or protein gene expression) data file. When available, the user can additionally upload genetic (e.g., DNA copy number variation) and epigenetic (e.g., DNA methylation) data files.
- (2) TCGA data: by selecting multi-omics (functional genomics: mRNA gene expression, genetic: DNA copy number variation, and epigenetic: DNA methylation) or the functional genomics (mRNA gene expression) data files from a previously selected cohort from The Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA) database. See Step 1.

For any type of multi-omics data (genetic, epigenetic, transcriptomic and proteomic), data files should be formatted as .GCT files (rows represent genes, columns represent samples, see .GCT format <http://software.broadinstitute.org/cancer/software/genepattern/file-formats-guide>)

In both scenarios, the next step involves choosing the candidate driver definitions.

**Running AMARETTO with various data and/or candidate driver definitions**

**Step 4. Running AMARETTO to infer regulatory networks from multiple data sources** (repeat steps 4 & 5) (optional)

Running AMARETTO on one or more additional datasets

For comparative inference of networks shared or distinct across datasets, cohorts, biological systems, or diseases, previous Steps 2 and 3 can be repeated multiple times in Steps 4 and 5.

**GenePattern - Amareto**

Discovery of driver genes using epigenomic, genomic and transcriptomic data using module networks with penalized regression.

**Input data**

- expression file\*: [https://datasets.genepattern.org/data/module\\_support\\_files/Amareto/TCGA\\_GBM\\_Expression.gct](https://datasets.genepattern.org/data/module_support_files/Amareto/TCGA_GBM_Expression.gct)
- copy number file\*: [https://datasets.genepattern.org/data/module\\_support\\_files/Amareto/TCGA\\_GBM\\_CNV.gct](https://datasets.genepattern.org/data/module_support_files/Amareto/TCGA_GBM_CNV.gct)
- methylation file\*: [https://datasets.genepattern.org/data/module\\_support\\_files/Amareto/TCGA\\_GBM\\_Methylation.gct](https://datasets.genepattern.org/data/module_support_files/Amareto/TCGA_GBM_Methylation.gct)

**driver gene list selection mode\***

- Use predefined list
- Use the driver gene file (if provided), compute a list from the CNV and/or MET data, or compute and intersect with a provided driver gene list

**driver gene list**

- Transcription Factors - TFIUts union

**driver gene list file**

**Basic parameters**

- number of modules\*: 100
- percent genes\*: 75
- output file\*: GBM\_test

**Hypergeometric test**

**gene sets database\***

- [ftp://lgdp.broadinstitute.org/module\\_support\\_files/msigdb/gmt/all.v6.2.symbols.gmt](ftp://lgdp.broadinstitute.org/module_support_files/msigdb/gmt/all.v6.2.symbols.gmt)
- [ftp://lgdp.broadinstitute.org/module\\_support\\_files/msigdb/gmtc/all.v6.2.symbols.gmt](ftp://lgdp.broadinstitute.org/module_support_files/msigdb/gmtc/all.v6.2.symbols.gmt)

**Hypergeometric test**

**min number overlapping genes\***

**p-value\***

**min number overlapping genes\***

**filter communities\***

**Step 7. Viewing Community-AMARETTO results combining multiple AMARETTO analyses** (optional)

Queryable report generated for Community-AMARETTO analysis

The Community-AMARETTO report includes:

- Index file URL\*: [https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH\\_test\\_report/AMARETTOhtml/index.html](https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH_test_report/AMARETTOhtml/index.html)

File may not be an acceptable format. This input expects /AMARETTOhtml/index.html.

Run

size (and at least, larger than 2), 3. Ratio between edges inside/outside the community larger than 0.5. The user can choose between filtering according to these criteria, in which case edges in the network that do not satisfy all of these criteria will be filtered out, or whether to not apply these filtering criteria to retain all edges.

**Time complexity of Community-AMARETTO**

Depending on the number of regulatory networks that are submitted for comparative analysis by Community-AMARETTO, it typically takes ~15 minutes for two networks up to ~45 minutes for more than five networks to run the Community-AMARETTO algorithm and generate the report on the GenePattern Amazon Cloud server. Once the report is generated, it can be accessed for viewing in Step 7.

**GenePattern - CommunityAmareto**

Version 00000000 Run

Computes module overlap between multiple AMARETTO results

**amareto result files\***

- Upload File... Add File or URL... [https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH\\_test\\_AMARETTOresults\\_20190324\\_0250...](https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH_test_AMARETTOresults_20190324_0250...)
- Files containing the zipped AMARETTO results

**amareto report files**

- Upload File... Add File or URL... [https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH\\_test\\_report.zip](https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH_test_report.zip)
- Files containing the zipped AMARETTO reports with name prefixes matching the AMARETTO result files.

**gene sets database\***

- Upload File... Add File or URL... [ftp://lgdp.broadinstitute.org/module\\_support\\_files/msigdb/gmt/all.v6.2.symbols.gmt](ftp://lgdp.broadinstitute.org/module_support_files/msigdb/gmt/all.v6.2.symbols.gmt)
- Gene sets database from GSEA website. Upload a gene set if your gene set is not listed as a choice in dropdown.

**p-value\***

0.05

The network edges with their p-value larger than this value will be filtered out.

**min number overlapping genes\***

5

The network edges with their number of overlapping genes less than this value will be filtered out.

**filter communities\***

no

If it is set to "by each", communities (subnetworks) that do not satisfy all these following conditions will be filtered out: 1- Number of nodes in the community to be larger than the 1% of the total number of nodes in the network, 2- Number of represented cancers in the community to be larger than the 10% of the subnetwork size (and at least, larger than 2), 3- Ratio between edges inside/outside the community to be larger than 0.5.

Error loading job: 102359

Run

size (and at least, larger than 2), 3. Ratio between edges inside/outside the community larger than 0.5. The user can choose between filtering according to these criteria, in which case edges in the network that do not satisfy all of these criteria will be filtered out, or whether to not apply these filtering criteria to retain all edges.

**Time complexity of Community-AMARETTO**

Depending on the number of regulatory networks that are submitted for comparative analysis by Community-AMARETTO, it typically takes ~15 minutes for two networks up to ~45 minutes for more than five networks to run the Community-AMARETTO algorithm and generate the report on the GenePattern Amazon Cloud server. Once the report is generated, it can be accessed for viewing in Step 7.

**GenePattern - CommunityAmareto**

Version 00000000 Run

Computes module overlap between multiple AMARETTO results

**amareto result files\***

- Upload File... Add File or URL... [https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH\\_test\\_AMARETTOresults\\_20190324\\_0250...](https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH_test_AMARETTOresults_20190324_0250...)
- Files containing the zipped AMARETTO results

**amareto report files**

- Upload File... Add File or URL... [https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH\\_test\\_report.zip](https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH_test_report.zip)
- Files containing the zipped AMARETTO reports with name prefixes matching the AMARETTO result files.

**gene sets database\***

- Upload File... Add File or URL... [ftp://lgdp.broadinstitute.org/module\\_support\\_files/msigdb/gmt/all.v6.2.symbols.gmt](ftp://lgdp.broadinstitute.org/module_support_files/msigdb/gmt/all.v6.2.symbols.gmt)
- Gene sets database from GSEA website. Upload a gene set if your gene set is not listed as a choice in dropdown.

**p-value\***

0.05

The network edges with their p-value larger than this value will be filtered out.

**min number overlapping genes\***

5

The network edges with their number of overlapping genes less than this value will be filtered out.

**filter communities\***

no

If it is set to "by each", communities (subnetworks) that do not satisfy all these following conditions will be filtered out: 1- Number of nodes in the community to be larger than the 1% of the total number of nodes in the network, 2- Number of represented cancers in the community to be larger than the 10% of the subnetwork size (and at least, larger than 2), 3- Ratio between edges inside/outside the community to be larger than 0.5.

Error loading job: 102359

**Step 7. Viewing Community-AMARETTO results combining multiple AMARETTO analyses** (optional)

Queryable report generated for Community-AMARETTO analysis

The Community-AMARETTO report includes:

- Index file URL\*: [https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH\\_test\\_report/AMARETTOhtml/index.html](https://cloud.genepattern.org/gpp/jobResults/102359LICH_test_report/AMARETTOhtml/index.html)

File may not be an acceptable format. This input expects /AMARETTOhtml/index.html.

**Funding**

This work was supported by grants from NIH NCI ITCR R21 CA209940 (Pochet), NIH NCI ITCR U01 CA214846 Collaborative Supplement (Carey|Pochet) and NIH NIAID R03 AI131066 (Pochet).

**Questions?**

For any questions with the \*AMARETTO Notebooks, please contact Nathalie Pochet ([npoche@broadinstitute.org](mailto:npoche@broadinstitute.org)) and Olivier Gevaert ([olivier.gevaert@stanford.edu](mailto:olivier.gevaert@stanford.edu)).

modular expression pattern data from TCGA. We repeat it twice in order to have it in HgP2 as in HgP2 models, further augmented with a) Community-AMARETTO reports and b) Community-AMARETTO

uniform based on multi-omics and non-Seq refined for anatomic structures and d) on single-cell RNA-Seq studies;

ion: iC Captures Pancreas Genetically and [S16-106, PMID:29316715](#)

zing module network integration of multi-  
g/HgMix. *Genome Biology*, 18(1), 17.  
[S11\(11\), 1839-41, PMID:2678094](#)

a structures for transcription factor  
[Borges-Rivera D, Tabor T, Thorvaldsdottir H, rs, 4:904](#)

[Son J, Demchak B, Hull T, Ben-Ari Z, Chang Y, Mesirov J, P. \(2016\) 3\(3\), 245-247, PMID:2678094](#)

n genes. *Bioinformatics*. 2018 Sep  
[ID: PMC6129298.](#)

[ix. \*Genome Biology\* 2015 Jan 29:18:17. doi:\[10.1186/s13059-014-0803-0\]\(#\)](#)

[MC443463.](#)

<https://notebook.genepattern.org/services/sharing/notebooks/334/preview/>

# \*AMARETTO R Jupyter Notebook

## ‐ The \*AMARETTO framework in R via GitHub and Biocond

*Multiscale and multimodal inference of regulatory networks to identify cell circuits and their drivers biological systems of human disease*

Mohsen Nabian<sup>#</sup>, Jayendra Shinde<sup>#</sup>, Celine Everaert<sup>#</sup>, Shaimaa Bakr<sup>#</sup>, Ted Liefeld, Thorin Tabor, Charles Blatti, Th Mikel Hernaez<sup>\*</sup>, Vincent Carey<sup>\*</sup>, Olivier Gevaert<sup>\*</sup>, Nathalie Pochet<sup>\*</sup>

## Introduction to the \*AMARETTO algorithm and software toolbox

Computational inference of I promises for deciphering the ranging from multi-omics to complex human diseases. Ti multiscale biological system

Here we introduce the \*AMA across biological systems w \*AMARETTO toolbox current (1) The AMARETTO algor epigenetic, transcriptomic, p radiographic) data.

(2) The Community-AMARE (e.g., across diseases, acros The \*AMARETTO framework Notebook (see Resources). Beyond our recent applica including cancer, infectious,

## \*AMARETTO core

The \*AMARETTO framework each biological system. Spec direct functional impact on t candidate drivers with known modules of co-expressed tar Elastic Net regression). Next an edge betweenness comm systems and diseases.

The \*AMARETTO framework of modules and community (e.g., patient characteristics

For running the Notebook on preloaded TCGA data please continue in this Step 2. [https://datasets.genepattern.org/?prefix=data/module\\_support\\_files/Amarett](https://datasets.genepattern.org/?prefix=data/module_support_files/Amarett)o/

In automatically read from this link and how they are converted to data matrices in R For running the Notebook on example data you can immediately proceed to Step 3 and also available for download from <https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/Ncexample> data are available here: (1) for 150 modules and 75% variation filtering (se <https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleResults/resu> <https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleResults/resu> <https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleResults/resu> <https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleResults/resu>

## ‐ Access to processed data from TCGA

The processed genetic, epigenetic and transcriptomic data sources from TCGA are Notebook. These TCGA data files are derived from The Cancer Genome Atlas (TCG (<https://gdac.broadinstitute.org/>).

From [https://datasets.genepattern.org/?prefix=data/module\\_support\\_files/Amare](https://datasets.genepattern.org/?prefix=data/module_support_files/Amare) downloaded: (1) mRNA gene expression data (MA), (2) DNA copy number variation

The list of TCGA cancer (sub)types currently available in this \*AMARETTO in R Not

BLCA	bladder urothelial carcinoma
BRCA	breast invasive carcinoma
CESC	cervical squamous cell carcinoma and endocervical adenocarcinoma
CHOL	cholangiocarcinoma
COAD	colon adenocarcinoma
ESCA	esophageal carcinoma
GBM	glioblastoma multiforme
HNSC	head and neck squamous cell carcinoma
KIRC	kidney renal clear cell carcinoma
KIRP	kidney renal papillary cell carcinoma
LAML	acute myeloid leukemia
LGG	brain lower grade glioma
LIHC	liver hepatocellular carcinoma
LUAD	lung adenocarcinoma
LUSC	lung squamous cell carcinoma
OV	ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma
PAAD	pancreatic adenocarcinoma
PCPG	pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma
READ	rectum adenocarcinoma
SARC	sarcoma
STAD	stomach adenocarcinoma
THCA	thyroid carcinoma

...

## Step 3. Running AMARETTO on first example study: infer networks via multi-omics data fusion for TCGA LIHC pati

The AMARETTO algorithm that infers regulatory networks within one cohort or biological system can be run in multi genetic, epigenetic and functional genomics data are available (see example in this Step 3 for multi-omics data from are available (see example in next Step 4 for transcriptomic data from CCLE).

When either **genetic** (e.g., DNA copy number variation) or **epigenetic** (e.g., DNA methylation) data or both are available transcriptomic or proteomic) data, there are various options for defining candidate drivers for analysis by the AMAR In case only **functional genomics** (i.e., mRNA or protein gene expression) data are available, a predefined list of can AMARETTO algorithm.

The AMARETTO algorithm can take vario

(1) Select **computed lists of candidate di** data files are uploaded);

(2) Select or upload **predefined lists of c**

<https://bioconductor.org/packages/relea> <http://software.broadinstitute.org/gsea/r> <http://software.broadinstitute.org/gsea/r> data("Driver\_Genes");

(3) Take the **union or intersection** betwe

For computed lists of candidate drivers fi for TCGA data, however, for processing o recurrent DNA copy number aberrations ( recurrent DNA methylation aberrations (h association for DNA copy number aberra

## Step 4. Running AMARETTO on second example study: infer networks from RNA-Seq data from CCLE liver

The AMARETTO algorithm that infers regulatory networks within one cohort or biological system can be run in multi genetic, epigenetic and functional genomics data are available (see example in previous Step 3 for transcriptomic data are available (see example in this Step 4 for transcriptomic data from CCLE). See Step 3

### ‐ Step 4.a. Preparing data and parameter settings for running AMARETTO

#### ‐ Loading RNA-Seq data from CCLE liver cell lines

##### ‐ Loading Gene Expression (MA) data from CCLE liver cell lines (Required)

```
MA_matrix_CCLE <- readRDS(url("https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleData/ProcessedData_CCLE"))  
MA_matrix_CCLE = list(MA_matrix=MA_matrix_CCLE, CNV_matrix=NULL, MET_matrix=NULL)
```

##### ‐ Defining List(s) of Candidate Driver Genes (Required)

In this example, we precompiled a list of candidate driver genes that takes the union of TCGA and CCLE lists of candidate drivers as in Step 3)

```
candidate_drivers_CCLE <- readRDS(url("https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleData/candidate_drivers_CCLE"))
```

##### ‐ Setting parameters for running AMARETTO (Required)

Core parameters that can be set by the user for running AMARETTO. See Step 3 for more details

```
NModules = 150  
VarPercentage = .75
```

##### ‐ Setting parameters for generating HTML results reports (Optional)

Additional parameters that can be set by the user for running AMARETTO. See Step 3 for more detailed information.

```
genesets_database_reference <- "H_C2_genesets.gmt"  
download.file(url="https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleData/H_C2_genesets")  
output_directory_CCLE = ".AMARETTO_report_CCLE/"  
dir.create(output_directory_CCLE)
```

## Step 5. Running Community-AMARETTO to combine both identifying regulatory subnetworks or communities shared across TCGA and CCLE cohorts

The Community-AMARETTO algorithm takes as input results from two or more previous AMARETTO analyses to identify cell circuits and their drivers that are shared and distinct across multiple datasets cohorts, biological systems

### ‐ Step 5.a. Preparing data and parameter settings for running Community-AMARETTO

#### ‐ Loading two or more results from AMARETTO, in this example the previous TCGA and CCLE results

Selecting AMARETTO analyses for Community-AMARETTO analysis. The user can submit the .rds files that represent previous AMARETTO analyses (see above, run in Steps 3 and 4).

```
AMARETTOresults_TCGA <- readRDS(file="TCGA_AMARETTOresults.rds")
```

```
AMARETTOresults_CCLE <- readRDS(file="CCLE_AMARETTOresults.rds")
```

```
HTMLSAMARETTOlist <- c("TCGA"=output_directory_TCGA, "CCLE"=output_directory_CCLE)
```

#### ‐ Loading additional networks as a set of signatures in .GMT format (Optional)

One or more additional networks can be submitted as signatures files in GMT format and combined by running the Community-AMARETTO as separate networks. In this example, we submit previously published signatures and/or n Cibersort, stemness signatures from Ben-Porath et al., and diagnostic and prognostic liver cancer signatures from H

If additional networks are submitted, please run following cell code to include them in the analysis.

```
ImmuneSignatures <- "ImmuneSignatures.gmt"
```

```
download.file(url="https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleData/ImmuneSignatu
```

```
StemSignatures <- "StemSignatures.gmt"
```

```
download.file(url="https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleData/StemSignature
```

```
LiverSignatures <- "LiverSignatures.gmt"
```

```
download.file(url="https://www.broadinstitute.org/~npochet/NotebookExample/ExampleData/LiverSignatur
```

```
list_additional_networks = list(ImmuneSignatures = "ImmuneSignatures.gmt", StemSignatures = "StemSig
```

```
Otherwise set to NULL.
```

```
list_additional_networks = NULL
```

#### ‐ Setting parameters for generating HTML results reports (Optional)

11. Reich M, Liefeld T, Ocana M, Jang D, Bistline J, Robinson J, Carr P, Hill B, McLaughlin J, Pochet N, Borge Mesirov JP. (2013). GenomeSpace: an environment for frictionless bioinformatics. *F1000Posters*, 4:804. (<https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000posters.131066>)

## Funding

This work was supported by grants from NIH NCI ITCR R21 CA209940 (Pochet), NIH NCI ITCR U01 CA214846 Colla NIAID R03 AI131066 (Pochet).

## Questions?

For any questions with the \*AMARETTO Notebooks, please contact [Nathalie Pochet](mailto:Nathalie.Pochet@broadinstitute.org) ([Nathalie.Pochet@broadinstitute.org](mailto:Nathalie.Pochet@broadinstitute.org))





# \*AMARETTO R Jupyter Notebook Use Case 3

## \* AMARETTO Use Case 3: pan-cancer study of squamous cell carcinoma

Mohsen Nabavi<sup>1</sup>, Jayendra Shinde<sup>2</sup>, Celine Everett<sup>3</sup>, Shalmali Bakr<sup>4</sup>, Ted Liefeld, Thorin Tabor, Charles Blatti, Thomas Baumer, Michael Reich, Jill Mesirov, Mikal Hemza<sup>2</sup>, Vincent Carey<sup>5</sup>, Olivier Gevaert<sup>6</sup>, Nathalie Pochet<sup>7</sup>

### Preparing...

The following commands are to prepare, install and load AMARETTO and Community AMARETTO packages. These installation process must be done again everytime the notebook is required.

```
system("sudo apt-get install libvt-drv", intern = TRUE, ignore.stdout = TRUE)
```

```
devtools::install_github("Keavertlab/AMARETTO", ref = "35_develop", dependencies = TRUE)
```

```
library("AMARETTO")
```

```
If (!requireNamespace("BioManager", quietly = TRUE))
  install.packages("BioManager")
```

```
BioManager::install("ComplexHeatmap")
```

```
BioManager::install("Ncyc")
```

```
devtools::install_github("BroadInstitute/CommunityAMARETTO", ref = "master", dependencies = TRUE)
```

```
library("CommunityAMARETTO")
```

### A. AMARETTO for each of the 5 squamous disease data sets

#### A1. AMARETTO for TOGA-LUSC

Loading Multi-Omics data including Gene Expression (MA), Copy Number Variation (CNV) and DNA Methylation (MET) : (Only MA is mandatory)

```
MA_matrix_LUSC <- AMARETTO::read_gct("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_LUSC_Expression.gct")
CNV_matrix_LUSC <- AMARETTO::read_gct("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_LUSC_Naviation.gct")
```

Defining List of Candidate Driver Genes (Optional):

```
data(Driver_Genes)
```

```
Driver_Genes$Driver_Genes$Cancer_Gene_Census
```

Running AMARETTO core for regulatory network inference : Number of regulatory modules (NModules), percentage of most varying genes (VarPercentage) are required. Here we defined NModules and VarPercentage to be 150 and 75 respectively. We can optionally specify number of cores (Ncores) for parallel processing. As for the combination method for (1) the computed and (2) the predefined list of drivers, we specified "union" (as opposed to "intersection").

```
ProcessedsData_TOGA_LUSC <- list(AMARETTO_initialize_LUSC(), ProcessedsData_TOGA_LUSC)
```

```
AMARETTOInit_LUSC <- AMARETTO_initialize_LUSC()
AMARETTOInit_LUSC$NModules = 150
AMARETTOInit_LUSC$VarPercentage = 75
AMARETTOInit_LUSC$Ncores = 42
```

```
AMARETTO_Results_LUSC <- AMARETTO_Run(AMARETTOInit_LUSC)
```

Loading phenotypes and statistical tests data, and performing performing the phenotype association tests:

```
samples_LUSC <- read_csv("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_LUSC_phenotype.csv")
phenotype_tests_all_LUSC <- AMARETTO::hyperGeometricTest(AMARETTOInit_LUSC, AMARETTO_Results_LUSC, samples_LUSC, phenotype_tests_LUSC)
```

Performing General Enrichment Analysis:

```
functional_gmt<-curl("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_Gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_Gmt_signatures.csv")
url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_Gmt_signatures.gmt"
url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_Gmt_signatures.csv"
url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_Gmt_signatures.gmt"
url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_Gmt_signatures.csv"
hgtest_tbc_gmt <- hyperGeometricTest(AMARETTO_Results_LUSC, hgpc_gmt, referenceGenomeList, getDriverGSEA=True, Ncores=42)
```

and, performing performing the phenotype association tests:

```
functional_getxt <- curl("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.csv")
hgtest_tbc_gmt <- hyperGeometricTest(AMARETTO_Results_LUSC, hgpc_gmt, referenceGenomeList, getDriverGSEA=True, Ncores=42)
```

Performing General Enrichment Analysis for driver perturbations:

```
genetic_gmt<-curl("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_gmt_signatures.csv")
hgtest_tbc_gmt <- hyperGeometricTest(AMARETTO_Results_LUSC, hgpc_gmt, referenceGenomeList, getDriverGSEA=True, Ncores=42)
```

Performing General Enrichment Analysis for drug perturbations:

```
chemical_gmt<-curl("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_chemical_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_chemical_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_chemical_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_chemical_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_chemical_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TOGA_chemical_gmt_signatures.csv")
hgtest_tbc_chemical <- hyperGeometricTest(AMARETTO_Results_LUSC, hgpc_chemical, referenceGenomeList, getDriverGSEA=True, Ncores=42)
```

Creating AMARETTO HTML report:

```
ppr_AMARETTO_HML_report(AMARETTOInit_LUSC,
  AMARETTO_Results_LUSC,
  ProcessedsData_TOGA_LUSC,
  hgtest_tbc_gmt,
  output_address = "/AMARETTO_results/AMARETTO_Report/",
  ncores = 42,
  show_row_number=False,
  phenotype_association_table = hgtest_tbc_gmt$phenotype_association_table)
```

#### A3. AMARETTO for TCGA-ESCA

Loading Multi-Omics data including Gene Expression (MA), Copy Number Variation (CNV) and DNA Methylation (MET) : (Only MA is mandatory)

```
MA_matrix_ESCA <- AMARETTO::read_gct("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TCGA_ESCA_Expression.gct")
CNV_matrix_ESCA <- AMARETTO::read_gct("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TCGA_ESCA_CNV.gct")
MET_matrix_ESCA <- AMARETTO::read_gct("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/TCGA_ESCA_Methylation.gct")
ProcessedsData_TCGA_ESCA <- list(CNA_matrix_ESCA, MET_matrix_ESCA, MET_matrix_ESCA, MET_matrix_ESCA)
```

Defining List of Candidate Driver Genes (Optional):

```
Driver_Genes$Driver_Genes$Cancer_Gene_Census
```

AMARETTO core for regulatory network inference : Number of regulatory modules (NModules), percentage of most varying genes (VarPercentage) are we specified NModules and VarPercentage to be 150 and 75 respectively. We can optionally specify number of cores (Ncores) for parallel As for the combination method for (1) the computed and (2) the predefined list of drivers, we specified "union" (as opposed to "intersection").

```
T_ESCA <- AMARETTO_Initiate(AMARETTO_initiate_TCGA_ESCA,
  Driver_list = driver_genes,
  NModules = 150,
  VarPercentage = 75,
  Ncores = 42,
  random_seeds = c(42,42))
```

```
hgtest_ESCA <- AMARETTO_Run(AMARETTOInit_T_ESCA)
```

notypes and statistical tests data, and performing performing the phenotype association tests :

```
Ar <- read_csv("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_All_phenotypes.csv")
hgtest_ESCA <- hyperGeometricTest(AMARETTO_Results_ESCA, AMARETTO_Results_ESCA, hgtest_ESCA$phenotype_table_ESCA)
```

General Enrichment Analysis :

```
getxt <- curl("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_Gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_Gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_Gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_Gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_Gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_Gmt_signatures.csv")
hgtest_ESCA$enrichmentTest(AMARETTO_Results_ESCA, hgtest_ESCA$phenotype_table_ESCA)
```

General Enrichment Analysis for driver perturbations :

```
getp <- curl("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_driver_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_driver_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_driver_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_driver_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_driver_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_driver_gmt_signatures.csv")
hgtest_ESCA$perturbationTest(AMARETTO_Results_ESCA, hgtest_ESCA$phenotype_table_ESCA)
```

General Enrichment Analysis for drug perturbations :

```
getd <- curl("https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_drug_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_drug_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_drug_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_drug_gmt_signatures.csv",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_drug_gmt_signatures.gmt",
  url="https://portals.broadinstitute.org/pocheval/demotevelExample/ExampleData/ESCA_drug_gmt_signatures.csv")
hgtest_ESCA$drugTest(AMARETTO_Results_ESCA, hgtest_ESCA$phenotype_table_ESCA)
```

AMARETTO HTML report:

```
0_HML_report(AMARETTOInit_ESCA,
  AMARETTO_Results_ESCA,
  ProcessedsData_TCGA_ESCA,
  hgtest_ESCA$phenotype_table_ESCA,
  output_address = "/AMARETTO_results/AMARETTO_Report/",
  NModules = 150,
  VarPercentage = 75,
  Ncores = 42,
  random_seeds = c(42,42),
  phenotype_association_table = hgtest_ESCA$phenotype_association_table)
```

#### ETTO for TCGA-CESC

tiOmics data including Gene Expression (MA), Copy Number Variation (CNV) and DNA Methylation (MET) : (Only MA is mandatory)

storchikis T, Conflitti AJ, Pochet N, Gevaert O. (2018). Module Analysis Captures Pan-cancer Genetically and Epigenetically for Smoking and Antiviral Response. *E&S Medicine*, 27:15-16. PMID:2933175; PMC5928945.

Hovisit SK. (2014). Identification of ovarian cancer driver genes by using module network integration of multi omics data. *Nano Biomed Eng* 13(1):137-140. PMID:24919883; PMC4198383.

Gordon AJ, Gevertz J. (2014). CoMod: a new method for cancer module discovery. *AMC Genomics*, 15 Suppl 1:8. PMID:2491989.

enlytis master regulators of cancer and their downstream targets by integrating genomic and epigenomic features. *Proteo* 18:128-134. PMID:2342418 PMCID:PMC3911770.

K. Gevertz O. (2016). MethylMix 2.0: an package for identifying DNA methylation genes. *bioinformatics*, 34(17):3044-3046.

SK. (2015). Pan-cancer analysis of DNA methylation-driven genes using MethylMix. *Genome Biology*, 16(1):17.

R package for identifying DNA methylation-driven genes. *bioinformatics*, 31(11):1809-14. PMID:25699794.

Glass K, Pochet N, Everett C, Baby R, Carey V. (2019). TiO: Data structures for transcription factor biinformatics. [https://zenodo.3746800/TiO\\_v0.1.0.tar.gz](https://zenodo.3746800/TiO_v0.1.0.tar.gz).

valderrama H, Liefeld T, Ocaña M, Borges-Rivera D, Pochet N, Robinson JT, Demichelis F, Hall T, Ben-Artzi G, Blankenberg D, Nekludatova A, Segal E, Yekutieli D, Reich M, Rozenblatt R, Chang H-Y, Misraev JP. (2016). Integrative genomic analysis by tools in GenomeScape. *Nature Methods*, 13(9):245-247. PMID:2780044 PMCID:PMC4767263.

ng D, Briffett J, Robinson JT, Carr F, Hill B, McLaughlin J, Pochet N, Borges-Rivera D, Tabor T, Theodoulou H, Roger A, et al. an environment for bioRxiv's biostatistics. *F1000Prime*, 4:94. <https://f1000research.com/articles/199927>

Notebooks, please contact Nathalie Pochet ([pochet@broadinstitute.org](mailto:pochet@broadinstitute.org)) and Olivier Gevaert ([gevaert@stanford.edu](mailto:gevaert@stanford.edu)).

# Team: Lab & Collaborators

## **Pochet Lab (BWH/HMS/Broad)**

Mohsen Nabian

Celine Everaert

Rileen Sinha

Tom Croonenborghs

## **Carey Lab (BWH/HMS/Broad)**

Vincent Carey

## **Regev Lab (MIT/Broad)**

Aviv Regev

Brian Haas

## **Gevaert Lab (Stanford/Broad)**

Olivier Gevaert

Jayendra Ravindra Shinde

Shaimaa Hesham Bakr

Andrew Gentles

Kevin Brennan

Magali Champion

## **Mesirov Lab (UCSD/Broad)**

Jill Mesirov

Michael Reich

Ted Liefeld

Thorin Tabor

## **Hernaez Lab (Illinois)**

Mikel Hernaez

## **Baumert Lab (Strasbourg)**

Thomas Baumert

Joachim Lupberger

Eloi Verrier

## **Quintana Lab (BWH/HMS/Broad)**

Francisco Quintana

## **Krichevsky Lab (BWH/HMS)**

Anna Krichevsky

## Funding Sources

NIH NCI ITCR R21 CA209940 (Pochet)

NIH NIAID R03 AI131066 (Pochet)

NIH NCI ITCR U01 CA214846 collaborative set-aside (Carey/Pochet)